

PERSON - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	Document modified 07/09/02
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

RECTYPE	Generated variable	
Generated		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1-2	Record Type	
	30 Sample Adult	
	32,374	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: record type
 Notes: None

SRVY_YR	Generated variable	
Generated		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
3-6	Survey Year	
	2000 2000	
	32,374	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: survey year
 Notes: None

PERSON - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HHX Generated	Generated variable
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
7-12	Household Serial Number

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: household number
 Notes: Use this variable to identify individual households.

FMX Generated	Generated variable
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
13-14	Family Serial Number
32,374	01-30 Family number 1 thru 30

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: family number
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX to identify individual families.

PERSON - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
PX	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
15-16	Person Number	
32,374	01-30 Person number 1 thru 30	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: person number
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX and FMX to identify individual persons.

INTV_QRT	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
17	Interview Quarter	
7,353	1 Quarter 1	
8,400	2 Quarter 2	
8,506	3 Quarter 3	
8,115	4 Quarter 4	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: interview quarter
 Notes: None

PERSON - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SEX	(If not apparent) Is {Person} male or female?	
HHC.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
18	Sex	
	1 Male	13,986
	2 Female	18,388

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

AGE_P	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
19-20	Age	
	18-84 18-84 years	31,740
	85 85+ years	634

Sources: AGE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: age
 Notes: In most cases, data on age came from HHC.120. Because age is an important variable for instrument check items and in developing the weights, all respondents must have data on age. A series of questions in the instrument from HHC.124 through HHC.165 attempted to collect data on age when age was not given in HHC.120.

PERSON - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
ORIGIN_I	Does {person} consider {self} Hispanic/Latino?		
HHC.170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
21	Hispanic Ethnicity		
	5,377	1	Yes
	26,997	2	No

Sources: None

Recodes: HISPAN_I

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: This variable contains edited data from NATOR (HHC.170).

PERSON - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

ORIGIMPT	Recode
HHC Recode	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
22	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag
6	1 Imputed 'refused' Hispanic Origin response
0	2 Imputed 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin
8	3 Imputed 'does not know' Hispanic Origin
32,360	4 Hispanic origin given by respondent/proxy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Hispanic origin imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the Hispanic origin response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

PERSON - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HISPAN_I	Please give me the number of the group that represents your Hispanic origin or ancestry.	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
23-24	Hispanic subgroup detail	
	00 Multiple Hispanic	50
	01 Puerto Rican	552
	02 Mexican	1,923
	03 Mexican-American	1,362
	04 Cuban/Cuban American	334
	05 Dominican (Republic)	176
	06 Central or South American	744
	07 Other Latin American, type not specified	6
	08 Other Spanish	230
	09 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type	0
	10 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused	0
	11 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained	0
	12 Not Hispanic/Spanish origin	26,997

Sources: ORIGIN_I; HHC.180

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: "Other-specify" responses were assigned to specific groups where possible. Respondents who selected the generic "Hispanic/Spanish" response category were assigned "09", and in cases where the respondent refused to answer Hispanic origin or didn't know it, this variable was assigned "10" and "11", respectively. When Hispanic origin was not ascertained, this variable was also assigned "11". In cases where "Other-specify" responses were determined to be non-Hispanic, this variable was assigned "12" for not Hispanic/Spanish origin, and ORIGIN_I was back coded to "2" or "No" (no group represented respondent's national origin). Respondents coded as "12" answered 2,7,8, or 9 in ORIGIN_I. Data came from HHC.170 & HHC.180.

PERSON - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HISPIMPT	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
25	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	
	5 1 Imputed 'refused' Hispanic Origin type	
	0 2 Imputed 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin type	
	91 3 Imputed 'does not know' Hispanic Origin type	
	32,278 4 Hispanic Origin type given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Type of Hispanic Origin imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the type of Hispanic Origin (e.g. Mexican, Cuban, etc) response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

PERSON - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCDT1P_I	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
26-27	Race coded to single/multiple race group	
	01 White only	25,034
	02 Black/African American only	4,570
	03 AIAN only	209
	09 Asian Indian only	149
	10 Chinese only	172
	11 Filipino only	158
	15 Other Asian only	362
	16 Other race only	1,349
	17 Multiple detailed race*	371

Sources: HHC.200

Recodes: None

Keywords: race detail; new OMB standards

Notes: Data come from HHC.200. Where there is only one valid response for the first race, that answer is copied to this variable. If there were valid race responses in addition to the first one, the category "17" was assigned. *The "multiple detailed race" category includes persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions. Please note that while the categories for this variable are the same as those in the variable MRACRP_I, the frequencies for the categories will be different because the information from HHC.220 is not used.

PERSON - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
RC_SMP_I	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
28-29	Race summary detail for single/multiple	
25,034	01 White only	
4,570	02 Black/African American only	
209	03 AIAN only*	
841	04 Asian only	
1,349	05 Other race only	
371	06 Multiple detailed race only	

Sources: HHC.200

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; new OMB race standards

Notes: *AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native; This recode contains detail for 4 of the 5 OMB race groups, "Other race", and a multiple detailed race category. Detailed multiple race combinations have been collapsed into the "Multiple detailed race" category, and this category also contains persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions. This recode does not include the information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (i.e. the "main" race).

PERSON - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RACERP_I	Recode of full detail race groups	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
30-31	OMB groups w/multiple race	
	01 White only	25,034
	02 Black/African American only	4,570
	03 AIAN* only	209
	04 Asian only	854
	05 Other race only	1,361
	06 Multiple race	346

Sources: HHC.200

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; new OMB race standards

Notes: *AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native. This recode contains detail for 4 of the 5 OMB race groups, "Other" race, and a single multiple race category; detailed subgroups have been collapsed into a single category. Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI) is included in "Other" for confidentiality reasons. This recode does not include the information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (the "primary" race). Persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions are coded as "Asian" or "AIAN", respectively on this variable.

PERSON - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
RACEIMPT	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
32	Race Imputation Flag	
	25 1 Imputed 'refused' race response	
	41 2 Imputed 'not ascertained' race response	
	33 3 Imputed 'does not know' race response	
	32,275 4 Race given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: race imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the race response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

PERSON - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MRACRP_I	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
33-34	Race coded to a single race group	
	01 White	25,167
	02 Black/African American	4,631
	03 Indian (American), Alaska Native	244
	09 Asian Indian	151
	10 Chinese	180
	11 Filipino	171
	15 Other Asian*	371
	16 Other Race*	1,398
	17 Multiple Race*	61

Sources: HHC.200, HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards

Notes: *Other Asian - this category includes Korean, Vietnamese, Japanese, and other Asian subgroups. Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. If only one race was given, that answer was copied from HHC.200. Those with more than one race mentioned had their response copied from HHC.220. For those who indicated more than one race, but did not select a main race, they were assigned "17" or "Multiple race". Respondents who indicated a verbatim response of non-specific multiracial heritage (e.g.: multiracial, biracial, Mestizo, Mulatto, etc.) were also coded "17" or "Multiple race". "Other race" includes Pacific Islander subgroups.

PERSON - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MRACBP_I	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
35-36	Race coded to a single race group	
	01 White	25,167
	02 Black/African American	4,631
	03 Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)	244
	06 Chinese	180
	07 Filipino	171
	12 Asian Indian	151
	16 Other race	1,769
	17 Multiple race	61

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards; bridge variable

Notes: Data are from HHC.200 and HHC.220. MRACBP_I creates a bridge between the old (MRACE_P in 1997 and 1998) and new OMB race standards (MRACER_P in 1999 and MRACRP_I in 2000). When comparing NHIS health measures across years by detailed race categories, MRACBP_I should be used. For confidentiality reasons, it is not possible to create a bridge for the API (Asian Pacific Islander) category. If only one race was given, that was copied from HHC.200. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from HHC.220. Those giving more than one race who did not select a main race were assigned "17". Respondents who indicated a verbatim response of non-specific multiracial heritage (e.g. multiracial, biracial, etc.) were also coded "17" or "Multiple race".

PERSON - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

RACREC_I	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
37	Race Recode	
	25,191	1 White
	4,643	2 Black
	2,540	3 Other

Sources: HHC.200, HHC.220
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: race; old OMB race standards
 Notes: None

HISCOD_I	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
38	Combined race/ethnicity recode	
	5,377	1 Hispanic
	21,318	2 Non-Hispanic White
	4,558	3 Non-Hispanic Black
	1,121	4 Non-Hispanic Other

Sources: ORIGIN_I; RACREC_I
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: race, ethnicity, national origin, old OMB race standards
 Notes: None

PERSON - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ERIMPFLG	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
39	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	
	1 Ethnicity/race imputed	
	2 Ethnicity/race given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity/race imputation

Notes: This is a summary variable that indicates whether the ethnicity or race response was given in the survey or imputed.

PERSON - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
EDUC	What is the HIGHEST level of school {person} {have/has} completed or the highest degree {person} {have/has} received? Please tell me the number from the card. Enter highest level of school:		
FSD.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
40-41	Highest level of school completed		
	184 00 Never attended/ kindergarten only		
	5,768 01-11 Grades 1 - 11		
	778 12 12th grade, no diploma		
	8,581 13 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		
	857 14 GED or equivalent		
	6,142 15 Some college, no degree		
	1,792 16 AA degree: technical or vocational		
	957 17 AA degree: academic program		
	4,546 18 Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, BBA)		
	1,774 19 Master's degree (MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)		
	395 20 Professional degree (MD, DDS, DVM, JD)		
	278 21 Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD)		
	0 96 Child under 5 years old		
	177 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not Ascertained		
	145 99 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: education; level of education completed

Notes: A consistency check between age and years of education was carried out for respondents aged 5-17. Unlikely education values (e.g., a 17 year-old with a college degree) were reclassified as "Not ascertained."

PERSON - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
AB_BL20K	Recode	
FIN Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
42	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	
	21,719 1 \$20,000 or more	
	8,782 2 Less than \$20,000	
	1,335 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	538 9 Don't know	

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable.

PERSON - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RAT_CAT	Recode	
FIN Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
43-44	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	
	01 Under .50	1,255
	02 .50 to .74	1,096
	03 .75 to .99	1,360
	04 1.00 to 1.24	1,342
	05 1.25 to 1.49	1,430
	06 1.50 to 1.74	1,179
	07 1.75 to 1.99	1,199
	08 2.00 to 2.49	2,166
	09 2.50 to 2.99	2,134
	10 3.00 to 3.49	1,768
	11 3.50 to 3.99	1,416
	12 4.00 to 4.49	1,533
	13 4.50 to 4.99	1,099
	14 5.00 and over	5,914
	96 Undefinable	0
	99 Unknown	7,483

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT; FM_SIZE; NUM_KIDS

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable. The "Undefinable" cases consist of families where the number of children under age 18 in the family is equivalent to the number of family members. Published 1999 poverty thresholds from the Census Bureau are used in these calculations.

PERSON - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
R_MARITL	Recode	
FID Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
45	Marital status	
	0 Under 14 years	
15,015	1 Married - spouse in household	
530	2 Married - spouse not in household	
0	3 Married - spouse in household unknown	
3,383	4 Widowed	
3,931	5 Divorced	
1,090	6 Separated	
6,785	7 Never married	
1,518	8 Living with partner	
122	9 Unknown marital status	

Sources: MARITL; SPOUS1; AGE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: marital status
 Notes: None

PERSON - 21
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FM_SIZE	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
46-47	Number of persons in family	
	01-30 Number of persons	
	32,374	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: family size
 Notes: None

REGION		
UCF	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
48	Region	
	6,063	1 Northeast
	7,478	2 Midwest
	11,624	3 South
	7,209	4 West

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: united states; region
 Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

PERSON - 22
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
MSASIZEP	Recode	
UCF Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
49	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	
	1 5,000,000 or more	
3,668	2 2,500,000 - 4,999,999	
3,830	3 1,000,000 - 2,499,999	
7,993	4 500,000 - 999,999	
3,908	5 250,000 - 499,999	
3,728	6 Under 250,000	
2,796	7 Non-MSA	
6,451		

Sources: MSA_SIZE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: msa size
 Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

WTIA_SA	Generated variable
Generated	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
50-55	Weight - Interim Annual

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: interim weight
 Notes: Format of data has an implied decimal (XXXXX.X). This weight does not include post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population using Census population controls.

PERSON - 23
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

WTFA_SA	Generated variable
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
56-61	Weight - Final Annual

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: final weight; annual; person weight

Notes: This weight should be used for most analyses at the person level when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census population controls. The sum of these weights is equal to the 2000 civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population.

STRATUM	Generated variable
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
62-64	Stratum for variance estimation

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: variance estimation

Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult the appendix in the Survey Description Document on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

PERSON - 24
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/27/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

PSU
 Generated

Generated variable

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Sample adults 18+

65

PSU for variance estimation

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: variance estimation
 Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult the appendix in the Survey Description Document on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

DUMMY_CA
 Generated

Generated variable

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Sample adults 18+

66

Dummy Record Flag for Cancer Adult

1,152	1	Dummy record
31,222	0	Not a dummy record

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer module dummy record flag
 Notes: None

ACN - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
HYPEV	Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Hypertension, also called high blood pressure.		
ACN.010	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
67	Ever been told you had hypertension		
	7,917	1	Yes
	24,417	2	No
	11	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	29	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

ACN - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
HYPDIFV	Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension, also called high blood pressure?		
ACN.020	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and HYPEV =1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension		
68	Ever told had hypertension on 2+ visits		
	6,875	1	Yes
	1,016	2	No
	4	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	22	9	Don't know
	24,457	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

ACN - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHDEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... coronary heart disease?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
69	Ever told you had coronary heart disease	
	1 Yes	1,179
	2 No	31,143
	7 Refused	7
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	45

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction; angina
 Notes: None

ANGEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Angina, also called angina pectoris?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
70	Ever been told you had angina pectoris	
	1 Yes	842
	2 No	31,487
	7 Refused	7
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	38

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; angina
 Notes: None

ACN - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MIEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
71	Ever been told you had a heart attack	
	1 Yes	1,077
	2 No	31,256
	7 Refused	7
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	34

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction
 Notes: None

HRTEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...any kind of heart condition or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about)?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
72	Ever told you had a heart cond/disease	
	1 Yes	2,393
	2 No	29,937
	7 Refused	8
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	36

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythm disorders
 Notes: None

ACN - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STREV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... a stroke?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
73	Ever been told you had a stroke	
	1 Yes	780
	2 No	31,561
	7 Refused	7
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	26

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cerebrovascular disease; stroke; transient ischemic attack
 Notes: None

EPHEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...emphysema?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
74	Ever been told you had emphysema	
	1 Yes	541
	2 No	31,811
	7 Refused	8
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	14

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; emphysema; chronic obstructive lung disease
 Notes: None

ACN - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... asthma?	
ACN.080	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
75	Ever been told you had asthma	
	1 Yes	3,052
	2 No	29,290
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	22

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
 Notes: None

AASMYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had an episode of asthma or asthma attack?	
ACN.090	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and AASMEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma	
76	Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	1,179
	2 No	1,856
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	16
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,322

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
 Notes: None

ACN - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMERYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?	
ACN.100	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and AASMYR =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in the past 12 m	
77	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	
	342 1 Yes	
	836 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	31,195 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency

Notes: None

ACN - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ULCEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... an ulcer? This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer.	
ACN.110	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
78	Ever been told you had an ulcer	
	2,450 1 Yes	
	29,876 2 No	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	38 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic

Notes: None

ULCYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS have you had an ulcer?	
ACN.120	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and ULCEV=1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had an ulcer	
79	Had an ulcer in past 12 months	
	767 1 Yes	
	1,665 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	18 9 Don't know	
	29,924 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic

Notes: None

ACN - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CANEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... cancer or a malignancy of any kind?	
ACN.130	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
80	Ever told by a doctor you had cancer	
	1 Yes	2,151
	2 No	30,195
	7 Refused	12
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	16

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; malignant neoplasm; malignancy
 Notes: None

ACN - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND1	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
81	What kind of cancer...bladder	
	1 Mentioned	60
	2 Not mentioned	2,087
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	4
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,223

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE1	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and CNKIND1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bladder cancer	
82-83	Age first diagnosed w/bladder cancer	
	01-84 1-84 Years	57
	85 85+ years	1
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,314

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND2	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
84	What kind of cancer...blood	
	6 1 Mentioned	
	2,141 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE2	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the blood	
85-86	Age first diagnosed w/cancer of blood	
	6 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,368 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND3	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
87	What kind of cancer...bone	
	1 Mentioned	
	2,127 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE3	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bone cancer	
88-89	Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer	
	19 01-84 1-84 Years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,354 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND4	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
90	What kind of cancer...brain	
	12 1 Mentioned	
	2,135 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE4	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had brain cancer	
91-92	Age first diagnosed w/ brain cancer	
	12 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,362 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND5	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
93	What kind of cancer...breast	
	1 Mentioned	388
	2 Not mentioned	1,759
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	4
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,223

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE5	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had breast cancer	
94-95	Age first diagnosed w/breast cancer	
	01-84 1-84 Years	382
	85 85+ years	2
	97 Refused	1
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	3
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,986

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND6	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ , SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
96	What kind of cancer...cervix	
	1 Mentioned	195
	2 Not mentioned	1,174
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	3
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,002

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE6	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND6 = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cervical cancer	
97-98	Age first diagnosed w/cervical cancer	
	01-84 1-84 Years	194
	85 85+ years	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,179

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND7	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
99	What kind of cancer...colon	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
	185	
	1,962	
	0	
	0	
	4	
	30,223	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE7	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had colon cancer	
100-101	Age first diagnosed w/colon cancer	
	01-84 1-84 Years	
	5 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't Know	
	32,189 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND8	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

102	What kind of cancer...esophagus	
	9 1 Mentioned	
	2,138 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE8	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND8 = 1	
	Sample adults who were ever told they had esophageal cancer	

103-104	Age first diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	
	9 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,365 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND9	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
105	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	
	0 1 Mentioned	
	2,147 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE9	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer	
106-107	Age first diagnosed w/gallbladder cancer	
	0 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND10	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
108	What kind of cancer...kidney	
	24 1 Mentioned	
	2,123 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE10	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had kidney cancer	
109-110	Age first diagnosed w/kidney cancer	
	23 01-84 1-84 Years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,350 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND11	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

111	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	
	5 1 Mentioned	
	2,142 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE11	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the larynx-windpipe	

112-113	Age first diag w/cancer: larynx-windpipe	
	5 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,369 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 22
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND13	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

117	What kind of cancer...liver	
10	1 Mentioned	
2,137	2 Not mentioned	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
30,223	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE13	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had liver cancer	

118-119	Age first diagnosed w/liver cancer	
10	01-84 1-84 Years	
0	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't Know	
32,364	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 23
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND14	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
120	What kind of cancer...lung	
	1 Mentioned	
	2,097 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE14	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lung cancer	
121-122	Age first diagnosed w/lung cancer	
	49 01-84 1-84 Years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,324 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 24
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND15 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

123	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	
	49 1 Mentioned	
	2,098 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE15 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lymphoma	

124-125	Age first diagnosed w/lymphoma	
	49 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,325 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 25
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND16	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

126	What kind of cancer...melanoma	
130	1 Mentioned	
2,017	2 Not mentioned	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
30,223	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE16	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had melanoma	

127-128	Age first diagnosed w/melanoma	
126	01-84 1-84 Years	
4	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't Know	
32,244	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 26
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND17	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
129	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	
	1 Mentioned	
	2,134 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms

Notes: None

CANAGE17	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
130-131	Age first diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
	12 01-84 1-84 Years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,361 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: onset; cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms

Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 27
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND18			What kind of cancer was it?
ACN.140			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and CANEV = 1
			Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
132			What kind of cancer...ovarian
	48	1	Mentioned
	1,321	2	Not mentioned
	0	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	3	9	Don't know
	31,002		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE18			How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND18 = 1
			Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had ovarian cancer
133-134			Age first diagnosed w/ovarian cancer
	47	01-84	1-84 Years
	0	85	85+ years
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	1	99	Don't Know
	32,326		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 28
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND19	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

135	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	
	8 1 Mentioned	
	2,139 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE19	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer	

136-137	Age first diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	
	7 01-84 1-84 Years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,366 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 29
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND20	What kind of cancer was it?		
ACN.140			
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1, and CANEV = 1		
	Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
138	What kind of cancer...prostate		
	211 1 Mentioned		
	567 2 Not mentioned		
	0 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	1 9 Don't know		
	31,595 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE20	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?		
ACN.150			
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND20 = 1		
	Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had prostate cancer		
139-140	Age first diagnosed w/prostate cancer		
	202 01-84 1-84 Years		
	6 85 85+ years		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	3 99 Don't Know		
	32,163 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 30
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND21	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

141	What kind of cancer...rectum	
	11 1 Mentioned	
	2,136 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE21	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum	

142-143	Age first diagnosed w/cancer of rectum	
	11 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,363 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 31
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND22	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

144	What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma)	
362	1 Mentioned	
1,785	2 Not mentioned	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
30,223	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE22	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (non-melanoma)	

145-146	Age first diag:skin cancer, non-melanoma	
354	01-84 1-84 Years	
5	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
3	99 Don't Know	
32,012	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 32
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
CNKIND23 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
147	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)		
	224	1	Mentioned
	1,923	2	Not mentioned
	0	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	4	9	Don't know
30,223	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE23 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND23 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)		
148-149	Age first diag w/skin cancer, DK kind		
	217	01-84	1-84 Years
	6	85	85+ years
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	1	99	Don't Know
32,150	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 33
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CNKIND24	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
150	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	
	8 1 Mentioned	
	2,139 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE24	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND24 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had soft tissue (muscle) cancer	
151-152	Age first diagnosed w/soft tissue cancer	
	8 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,366 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 34
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND25	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

153	What kind of cancer...stomach	
	1 Mentioned	
	2,130 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE25	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND25 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had stomach cancer	

154-155	Age first diagnosed w/stomach cancer	
	16 01-84 1-84 Years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,357 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 35
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND26 ACN.140				What kind of cancer was it?
				ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1 and CANEV = 1
				Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
156				What kind of cancer ... testicular
	15	1		Mentioned
	763	2		Not mentioned
	0	7		Refused
	0	8		Not ascertained
	1	9		Don't know
	31,595			<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE26 ACN.150				How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
				ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND26 = 1
				Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had testicular cancer
157-158				Age first diagnosed w/testicular cancer
	15	01-84		1-84 Years
	0	85		85+ years
	0	97		Refused
	0	98		Not ascertained
	0	99		Don't Know
	32,359			<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 36
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND27	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

159	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	
	17 1 Mentioned	
	2,130 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE27	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had throat-pharynx cancer	

160-161	Age first diag w/throat-pharynx cancer	
	17 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	32,357 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 37
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND28	ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

162		What kind of cancer...thyroid	
	30	1 Mentioned	
	2,117	2 Not mentioned	
	0	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	4	9 Don't know	
	30,223	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE28	ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND28 =1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had thyroid cancer	

163-164		Age first diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	
	30	01-84 1-84 Years	
	0	85 85+ years	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't Know	
	32,344	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 38
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND29 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
165	What kind of cancer...uterine	
143	1 Mentioned	
1,226	2 Not mentioned	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
3	9 Don't know	
31,002	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE29 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, Age = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND29 = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had uterine cancer	
166-167	Age first diagnosed w/uterine cancer	
141	01-84 1-84 Years	
0	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
2	99 Don't Know	
32,231	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 39
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND30	What kind of cancer was it?		
ACN.140			
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
168	What kind of cancer...other		
	100 1 Mentioned		
	2,047 2 Not mentioned		
	0 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	4 9 Don't know		
	30,223 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

CANAGE30	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?		
ACN.150			
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND30 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had other cancer		
169-170	Age first diagnosed w/other cancer		
	100 01-84 1-84 Years		
	0 85 85+ years		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't Know		
	32,274 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: onset; cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 40
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND31	ACN.140	171	4	2,143	0	0	4	30,223	What kind of cancer was it? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>
----------	---------	-----	---	-------	---	---	---	--------	---

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

DIBEV	ACN.160	172	2,072	29,987	287	9	0	19	If Female, add: [Other than during pregnancy,] Have you EVER been told by a doctor or health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes? ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+ Sample adults 18+ Ever been told you had diabetes 1 Yes 2 No 3 Borderline 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know
-------	---------	-----	-------	--------	-----	---	---	----	---

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: endocrine; sugar; diabetes
 Notes: None

ACN - 41
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBAGE	How old were you when a doctor FIRST told you that you had diabetes or sugar diabetes?	
ACN.170	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
173-174	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	
	2,017 01-84 1-84 Years	
	9 85 85+ years	
	3 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	43 99 Don't Know	
	30,302 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age diagnosed with diabetes; age diagnosed with sugar diabetes

Notes: None

ACN - 42
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIFAGE2	Recode	
ACN Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DIBEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
175-176	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	
	105 00 Within past year	
	1,913 01-84 1-84 years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	8 96 1+ year(s) with diabetes and age is 85+	
	3 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	43 99 Don't Know	
	30,302 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: DIBAGE; AGE

Recodes: None

Keywords: Diabetes age check

Notes: This variable was calculated by the age of onset and the current age. For persons 85 or older, this difference may be an underestimate. Unlike in 1999, there is no follow-up question to determine onset in past year. For some with 1 year difference in age, onset will be within the past year. Please refer to the survey description document for further clarification.

ACN - 43
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

INSLN	Are you NOW taking insulin?	
ACN.180	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and DIBEV =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	

177	Are you NOW taking insulin	
	669 1 Yes	
	1,397 2 No	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	30,302 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: insulin use; diabetes
 Notes: None

DIBPILL	Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.	
ACN.190	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and DIBEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	

178	Are you now taking diabetic pills	
	1,379 1 Yes	
	688 2 No	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	30,302 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication
 Notes: None

ACN - 44
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHAYFYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... hayfever	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
179	Told that you had hayfever, past 12 m	
	2,975	1 Yes
	29,353	2 No
	14	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	32	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory condition; hay fever; allergic rhinitis (non-asthma)
 Notes: None

SINYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...sinusitis?	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
180	Told that you had sinusitis, past 12 m	
	5,192	1 Yes
	27,142	2 No
	14	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	26	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory condition; sinusitis; nasal congestion
 Notes: None

ACN - 45
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CBRCHYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...chronic bronchitis?	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
181	Told you had chronic bronchitis, 12 m	
	1 Yes	1,564
	2 No	30,774
	7 Refused	14
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	22

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: respiratory condition; chronic bronchitis
 Notes: None

KIDWKYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...weak or failing kidneys? - Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections or incontinence.	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
182	Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m	
	1 Yes	552
	2 No	31,784
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	25

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease
 Notes: None

ACN - 46
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LIVYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... any kind of liver condition?	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
183	Told you had liver condition, past 12 m	
	366 1 Yes	
	31,972 2 No	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	22 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver
 Notes: None

JNTYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint?	
ACN.250	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
184	Had pain/aching at joints, past 12 m	
	10,010 1 Yes	
	22,323 2 No	
	22 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	19 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints
 Notes: None

ACN - 47
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTMO	Were these symptoms present on MOST DAYS FOR AT LEAST ONE MONTH?	
ACN.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
185	Joint symptoms present most days for 1 m	
	6,667 1 Yes	
	3,311 2 No	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	31 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: joint symptoms; musculo-skeletal symptoms; arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 48
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTIJ	Did these symptoms begin only because of an injury?	
ACN.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months	
186	Joint symptoms began because of injury	
	2,592 1 Yes	
	7,227 2 No	
	2 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	189 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; arthritis; musculo-skeletal

Notes: None

ACN - 49
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTIJLN	How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury?	
ACN.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.	
187-188	Duration of joint symptoms: # of units	
2,477	01-52 1-52 Units	
4	97 Refused	
1	98 Not ascertained	
110	99 Don't know	
29,782	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: JNTIJLM

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: Entire year converted to 52 weeks

ACN - 50
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTIJLT	How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury?	
ACN.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.	
189	Duration of joint symptoms: Time units	
	1 Week(s)	1,367
	2 Month(s)	1,110
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	110
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,782

Sources: None

Recodes: JNTIJLM

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 51
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JNTIJLM	How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury?		
ACN.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1		
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.		
190-191	Duration of joint symptoms: (months)		
	438 00 Less than 1 month		
	2,039 01-12 1-12 months		
	4 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	110 99 Don't know		
	29,782 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: JNTIJLN, JNTIJLT

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 52
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR1	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
192	Which joint affected...shoulder-right	
	2,383 1 Mentioned	
	7,582 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 53
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR2	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
193	Which joint affected...shoulder-left	
	2,205 1 Mentioned	
	7,760 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left shoulder joint disease; left shoulder arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 54
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
JNTYR3	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
194	Which joint affected...elbow-right	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 55
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR4	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
195	Which joint affected...elbow-left	
	1 Mentioned	
	8,762 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: left elbow joint disease; left elbow arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 56
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR5	Which joints are affected?		
ACN.290		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
		Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
196	Which joint affected...hip-right		
	1,812	1	Mentioned
	8,153	2	Not mentioned
	10	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	35	9	Don't know
	22,364	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 57
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR6	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
197	Which joint affected...hip-left	
	1 Mentioned	
	8,298 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: left hip joint disease; left hip arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 58
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR7	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
198	Which joint affected...wrist-right	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 59
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR8	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
199	Which joint affected...wrist-left	
	1 Mentioned	
	8,587 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left wrist joint disease; left wrist arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 60
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR9	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
200	Which joint affected...knee-right	
	4,453 1 Mentioned	
	5,512 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 61
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
JNTYR10	Which joints are affected?		
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1		
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.		
201	Which joint affected...knee-left		
	4,361 1 Mentioned		
	5,604 2 Not mentioned		
	10 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	35 9 Don't know		
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left knee joint disease; left knee arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 62
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR11	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
202	Which joint affected...ankle-right	
	2,020 1 Mentioned	
	7,945 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 63
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JNTYR12	Which joints are affected?		
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1		
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.		
203	Which joint affected...ankle-left		
	1,908	1	Mentioned
	8,057	2	Not mentioned
	10	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	35	9	Don't know
	22,364	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: left ankle joint disease; left ankle arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 64
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR13 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
204	Which joint affected...toes-right	
	851 1 Mentioned	
	9,114 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 65
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR14 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
205	Which joint affected...toes-left	
824	1 Mentioned	
9,141	2 Not mentioned	
10	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
35	9 Don't know	
22,364	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left toes joint disease; left toes arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 66
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR15	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
206	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-right	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 67
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR16	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
207	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-left	
	2,199 1 Mentioned	
	7,766 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't know	
	22,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left finger/thumb joint disease; left finger/thumb arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 68
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR17	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
208	Which joint affected...other, not listed	
	1 1,280 1 Mentioned	
	2 8,685 2 Not mentioned	
	7 10 7 Refused	
	8 0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 35 9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: other joint disease; other arthritic joint
 Notes: None

ACN - 69
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PAINNECK	The following questions are about pain you may have experienced in the PAST THREE MONTHS. Please refer to pain that LASTED A WHOLE DAY OR MORE. Do not report aches and pain that are fleeting or minor.	
ACN.300	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
209	Had neck pain, past 3 months	
	4,761 1 Yes	
	27,573 2 No	
	22 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	18 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: neck pain; neck arthritis
 Notes: None

ACN - 70
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PAINLB	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ...Low back pain?		
ACN.310	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
210	Had low back pain, past 3 months		
	8,915	1	Yes
	23,416	2	No
	25	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	18	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: low back pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

PAINLEG	Did this pain spread down either leg to areas below the knees?		
ACN.320	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and PAINLB =1		
	Sample adults 18+ with low back pain in the past 3 months		
211	Pain spread down leg/below knees		
	2,981	1	Yes
	5,901	2	No
	1	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	32	9	Don't know
	23,459	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: back pain; lower leg pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

ACN - 71
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
PAINFACE	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint in front of the ear?	
ACN.331	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
212	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 m	
	1,428 1 Yes	
	30,907 2 No	
	24 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	15 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

AMIGR	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Severe headache or migraine?	
ACN.331	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
213	Had severe headache/migraine, past 3 m	
	4,946 1 Yes	
	27,391 2 No	
	25 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	12 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: severe headache; migraine headache; head pain

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

ACN - 72
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ACOLD2W	Did you have a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?		
ACN.350	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
214	Had a head/chest cold past 2 weeks		
	1 Yes	3,857	
	2 No	28,479	
	7 Refused	9	
	8 Not ascertained	0	
	9 Don't know	29	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment
 Notes: None

AINTIL2W	Did you have a stomach or intestinal illness with vomiting or diarrhea that started during those TWO WEEKS?		
ACN.360	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
215	Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w		
	1 Yes	1,450	
	2 No	30,901	
	7 Refused	9	
	8 Not ascertained	0	
	9 Don't know	14	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: digestive disease; stomach/intestinal illness; diarrhea; vomiting
 Notes: None

ACN - 73
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PREGNOW	Are you currently pregnant?	
ACN.370	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18-49, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 18-49 years of age	
216	Are you currently pregnant	
	1 Yes	389
	2 No	10,490
	7 Refused	14
	8 Not ascertained	15
	9 Don't know	23
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,443

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: pregnant; with child
 Notes: None

HEARAID	These next questions are about your hearing, vision, and teeth. Have you ever worn a hearing aid?	
ACN.410	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
217	Had ever worn a hearing aid	
	1 Yes	1,170
	2 No	31,188
	7 Refused	11
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	5

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: hearing aid; trouble hearing; hearing impairment; deafness
 Notes: None

ACN - 74
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHEARST	Which statement best describes your hearing (without a hearing aid): good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble, deaf?	
ACN.420	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
218	Description of hearing w/o hearing aid	
	1 Good	27,241
	2 Little trouble	4,070
	3 Lot of trouble	954
	4 Deaf	86
	7 Refused	8
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	15

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; hearing disability; deafness; hearing impairment

Notes: None

ACN - 75
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
AVISION	Do you have trouble seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses?		
ACN.430	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
219	Trouble seeing even w/glasses/lenses		
	3,136 1 Yes		
	29,222 2 No		
	8 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	8 9 Don't know		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vision trouble; seeing disability; visual acuity
 Notes: None

ABLIND	Are you blind or unable to see at all?		
ACN.440	ASTATFLG =1, AGE 18+ and AVISION = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have trouble seeing when wearing glasses/lenses		
220	Are you blind or unable to see at all		
	141 1 Yes		
	2,995 2 No		
	0 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	0 9 Don't know		
	29,238 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blindness; vision impairment
 Notes: None

ACN - 76
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LUPPRT	Have you lost all of your upper and lower natural (permanent) teeth?	
ACN.451	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
221	Lost all upper & lower natural teeth	
	3,295 1 Yes	
	29,009 2 No	
	55 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	15 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: total tooth loss; upper teeth loss; edentulous-upper teeth; lower teeth; edentulous-lower teeth

Notes: None

SAD	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
222	How often felt sad, past 30 days	
	340 1 ALL of the time	
	846 2 MOST of the time	
	2,800 3 SOME of the time	
	4,032 4 A LITTLE of the time	
	23,887 5 NONE of the time	
	328 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	141 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depression; sadness; low feeling; morose; emotional/mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 77
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
NERVOUS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel nervous?		
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
223	How often felt nervous, past 30 days		
	461 1 ALL of the time		
	926 2 MOST of the time		
	3,749 3 SOME of the time		
	5,442 4 A LITTLE of the time		
	21,322 5 NONE of the time		
	327 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	147 9 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: nervous; irritable; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 78
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
RESTLESS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel		
ACN.471 restless or fidgety?		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
224	How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days		
	615	1	ALL of the time
	1,086	2	MOST of the time
	3,713	3	SOME of the time
	4,637	4	A LITTLE of the time
	21,841	5	NONE of the time
	332	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	150	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: restless; fidgety; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 79
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HOPELESS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel hopeless?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
225	How often felt hopeless, past 30 days	
	219 1 ALL of the time	
	496 2 MOST of the time	
	1,320 3 SOME of the time	
	1,636 4 A LITTLE of the time	
	28,224 5 NONE of the time	
	331 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	148 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depression, hopeless; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 80
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
EFFORT	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?		
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
226	Felt everything was an effort, past 30 d		
	674 1 ALL of the time		
	995 2 MOST of the time		
	2,427 3 SOME of the time		
	2,880 4 A LITTLE of the time		
	24,897 5 NONE of the time		
	328 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	173 9 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: lack vitality; disinterest; stress; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 81
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
WORTHLS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel worthless?		
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
227	How often felt worthless, past 30 days		
	210	1	ALL of the time
	422	2	MOST of the time
	1,044	3	SOME of the time
	1,194	4	A LITTLE of the time
	29,014	5	NONE of the time
	331	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	159	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: worthless; depressed; suicidal; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 82
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 12/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MHAMTMO	We just talked about a number of feelings you had during the PAST 30 DAYS. Altogether, how MUCH did these feelings interfere with your life or activities: a lot, some, a little, or not at all?	
ACN.530	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and (SAD or NERVOUS or RESTLESS or HOPELESS or EFFORT or WORTHLS = 1-3)	
	Sample adults 18+ who, at least some of the time, have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, that everything was an effort, or worthless, in the past 30 days.	
228	Feelings interfered w/life, past 30 days	
	1 1,085 1 A lot	
	2 2,025 2 Some	
	3 2,588 3 A little	
	4 3,239 4 Not at all	
	7 3 7 Refused	
	8 0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 25 9 Don't know	
	23,409 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

Notes: None

AHS - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKLYR2	(Although you did not work last week,) did you have a job or business at any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
AHS.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
229	Work status: last week, past 12 m	
	0 Had job last week	
	1 No job last week, had job past 12 m	
	2 No job last week, no job past 12 m	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: unemployed; employed
 Notes: None

AHS - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
WKDAYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did you miss work at a job or business because of illness or injury (do not include maternity leave)?		
AHS.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE >= 18 and WRKLYR2 = 0,1		
	Sample adults 18+ who worked during the past 12 months		
230-232	Number of work loss days, past 12 months		
	11,872	000	None
	10,319	001-366	1-366 days
	95	997	Refused
	1	998	Not ascertained
	218	999	Don't know
	9,869	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; work loss days

Notes: None

AHS - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
BEDDAYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did illness or injury keep you in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital).		
AHS.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18		
	Sample adults 18+		
233-235	Number of bed days, past 12 months		
	20,057	000	None
	11,757	001-366	1-366 days
	119	997	Refused
	1	998	Not ascertained
	440	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; bed days

Notes: None

AHS - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHSTATYR	Compared with 12 MONTHS AGO, would you say your health is better, worse, or about the same?	
AHS.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
236	Hlth better/worse/same, comp w/12m ago	
	5,578 1 Better	
	2,847 2 Worse	
	23,838 3 About the same	
	59 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	51 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: health indicators; health status
 Notes: None

SPECEQ	Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?	
AHS.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample Adults 18+	
237	Have hlth prob that requires spec equip	
	1,880 1 Yes	
	30,484 2 No	
	7 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: health problem; special equipment; assistive devices
 Notes: None

AHS - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLWALK	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Walk a quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
238	How dif walk 1/4 mile w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	26,723
	1 Only a little difficult	1,421
	2 Somewhat difficult	1,244
	3 Very difficult	966
	4 Can't do at all	1,345
	6 Do not do this activity	620
	7 Refused	21
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	29

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty walking; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLCLIMB	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Walk up 10 steps without resting?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
239	How dif walk up 10 steps w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
	1 Only a little difficult	
	2 Somewhat difficult	
	3 Very difficult	
	4 Can't do at all	
	6 Do not do this activity	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty walking steps; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSTAND	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Stand or be on your feet for about 2 hours ?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18 Sample adults 18+	
240	How dif stand for 2 hrs w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	25,991
	1 Only a little difficult	1,656
	2 Somewhat difficult	1,405
	3 Very difficult	1,166
	4 Can't do at all	1,644
	6 Do not do this activity	424
	7 Refused	23
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	60

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty standing; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSIT	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Sit for about 2 hours?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and >= AGE 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
241	How dif sit for 2 hrs w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	28,816
	1 Only a little difficult	1,326
	2 Somewhat difficult	1,078
	3 Very difficult	600
	4 Can't do at all	375
	6 Do not do this activity	124
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	28

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSTOOP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Stoop, bend, or kneel?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
242	How dif stoop/bend/kneel w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	25,060
	1 Only a little difficult	2,331
	2 Somewhat difficult	1,926
	3 Very difficult	1,513
	4 Can't do at all	1,255
	6 Do not do this activity	233
	7 Refused	23
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	28

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty stooping; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLREACH	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Reach up over your head?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
243	How dif reach over head w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	29,323
	1 Only a little difficult	1,065
	2 Somewhat difficult	873
	3 Very difficult	561
	4 Can't do at all	395
	6 Do not do this activity	111
	7 Refused	24
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	17

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty reaching; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLGRASP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Use your fingers to grasp or handle small objects ?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
244	How dif grasp objects w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	29,519
	1 Only a little difficult	1,210
	2 Somewhat difficult	955
	3 Very difficult	469
	4 Can't do at all	142
	6 Do not do this activity	33
	7 Refused	25
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	15

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty grasping/handling objects; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLCARRY	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Lift or carry something as heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
245	How dif lift/carry 10 lbs w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	28,413
	1 Only a little difficult	1,112
	2 Somewhat difficult	946
	3 Very difficult	655
	4 Can't do at all	914
	6 Do not do this activity	284
	7 Refused	24
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	20

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty lifting/carrying; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLPUSH	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Push or pull large objects like a living room chair?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
246	How dif push large object w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	27,065
	1 Only a little difficult	1,257
	2 Somewhat difficult	1,100
	3 Very difficult	835
	4 Can't do at all	1,379
	6 Do not do this activity	674
	7 Refused	25
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	33

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty pushing/pulling; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSHOP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Go out to things like shopping, movies, or sporting events?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
247	How dif go out to events w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	29,049
	1 Only a little difficult	886
	2 Somewhat difficult	889
	3 Very difficult	572
	4 Can't do at all	514
	6 Do not do this activity	417
	7 Refused	23
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	18

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty going out; shopping; sporting events; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSOCL	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Participate in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, going to parties ...?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
248	How dif social activities w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	29,468
	1 Only a little difficult	711
	2 Somewhat difficult	730
	3 Very difficult	434
	4 Can't do at all	412
	6 Do not do this activity	573
	7 Refused	23
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	17

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty participating in social activities; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLRELAX	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Do things to relax at home or for leisure (reading, watching TV, sewing, listening to music...)?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
249	How dif do acts to relax w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
30,945	1 Only a little difficult	
515	2 Somewhat difficult	
468	3 Very difficult	
211	4 Can't do at all	
122	6 Do not do this activity	
71	7 Refused	
23	8 Not ascertained	
6	9 Don't know	
13		

Sources: None
 Recodes: FLA1AR
 Keywords: difficulty relaxing; special equipment
 Notes: None

AHS - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
FLA1AR	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
250	Any functional limitation, all conds	
	1 Limited in any way	10,202
	2 Not limited in any way	22,102
	3 Unknown if limited	70

Sources: FLWALK FLCLIMB FLSTAND FLSIT FLSTOOP FLREACH FLGRASP FLCARRY FLPUSH
 FLSHOP FLSOCL FLRELAX

Recodes: ALCHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation

Notes: Beginning in 1998 this variable distinguishes persons whose limitation status is unknown from persons who are not limited in any way.

AHS - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA1	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
251	Vision prob causes diff w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	387
	2 Not mentioned	9,586
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN1	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
252-253	Duration of vision prob: # of units	
	01-94 01-94	
358	95 95+	
0	96 Since birth	
19	97 Refused *	
1	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know *	
9	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
31,987		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY1; ALANTR1; ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT1	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
254	Duration of vision prob: Time unit	
	3 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	31 3 Month(s)	
	324 4 Year(s)	
	19 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't know	
	31,987 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY1; ALANTR1; ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: None

AHS - 21
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY1	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
255-256	Duration of vision prob (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
	348 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	9 99 Don't know	
	31,987 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN1; ALHCLT1

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 22
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR1	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
257-258	Duration of vision prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN1; ALHCLT1

Recodes: ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: None

AHS - 23
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA2	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
259	Hearing prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	178
	2 Not mentioned	9,795
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 24
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN2	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
260-261	Dur of hearing prob: # of units	
152	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
15	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
11	99 Don't know *	
32,196	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY2; ALANTR2; ALCNDR2

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 25
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT2	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
262	Dur of hearing prob: Time units	
	1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	7 3 Month(s)	
	143 4 Year(s)	
	15 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	32,196 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY2; ALANTR2; ALCNDR2

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: None

AHS - 26
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY2	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
263-264	Dur of hearing prob (in years)	
	8 00 Less than 1 year	
	158 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	11 99 Don't know	
	32,196 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN2; ALHCLT2

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 27
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR2	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
265-266	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,196	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN2; ALHCLT2

Recodes: ALCNDR2

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: None

AHS - 28
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA3	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
267	Arthritis/rheumatism causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	3,383
	2 Not mentioned	6,590
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR3

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 29
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN3	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob		
268-269	Duration of arthritis prob: # of units		
	01-94 01-94	3,196	
	95 95+	0	
	96 Since birth	48	
	97 Refused *	5	
	98 Not ascertained	0	
	99 Don't know *	134	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,991	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY3; ALANTR3; ALCNDR3

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 30
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT3	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
270	Duration of arthritis prob: Time unit	
	3 1 Day(s)	
	14 2 Week(s)	
	159 3 Month(s)	
	3,020 4 Year(s)	
	48 6 Since birth	
	5 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	134 9 Don't know	
	28,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY3; ALANTR3; ALCNDR3

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: None

AHS - 31
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY3	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
271-272	Duration of arthritis prob (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
3,091	01-84 01-84 years	
3	85+ 85+ years	
5	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
134	99 Don't know	
28,991	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN3; ALHCLT3

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 32
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR3	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
273-274	Duration of arthritis prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	46
	02 3 - 5 months	42
	03 6 - 12 months	228
	04 More than 1 year	2,928
	10 Unknown number of days	0
	11 Unknown number of weeks	0
	12 Unknown number of months	0
	13 Unknown number of years	0
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	139
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,991

Sources: ALHCLN3; ALHCLT3

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: None

AHS - 33
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA4	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p>	
275	Back/neck prob causes dif w/activity	
2,610	1 Mentioned	
7,363	2 Not mentioned	
18	6 No condition at all	
22	7 Refused	
51	8 Not ascertained	
138	9 Don't know	
22,172	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 34
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN4	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem		
276-277	Duration of back/neck prob: # of units		
2,502	01-94	01-94	
0	95	95+	
57	96	Since birth	
4	97	Refused *	
1	98	Not ascertained	
46	99	Don't know *	
29,764	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY4; ALANTR4; ALCNDR4

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit: years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 35
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT4	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem	
278	Duration of back/neck prob: Time units	
	1 Day(s)	4
	2 Week(s)	29
	3 Month(s)	245
	4 Year(s)	2,224
	6 Since birth	57
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	46
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,764

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY4; ALANTR4; ALCNDR4

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: None

AHS - 36
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY4 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem		
279-280	Duration of back/neck prob (in years)		
	228 00 Less than 1 year		
	2,330 01-84 01-84 years		
	1 85+ 85+ years		
	4 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	46 99 Don't know		
	29,764 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN4; ALHCLT4

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 37
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR4	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem	
281-282	Duration of back/neck prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN4; ALHCLT4

Recodes: ALCNDR4

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: None

AHS - 38
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA5	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
283	Fract/bone/joint inj causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	1,308
	2 Not mentioned	8,665
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 39
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN5	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury		
284-285	Dur frac/bone/joint inj: # of units		
	1,280 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	13 96 Since birth		
	0 97 Refused *		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	14 99 Don't know *		
	31,066 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY5; ALANTR5; ALCNDR5

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 40
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT5	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury	
286	Duration fract/bone/joint inj: Time unit	
	6 1 Day(s)	
	36 2 Week(s)	
	241 3 Month(s)	
	997 4 Year(s)	
	13 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	14 9 Don't know	
	31,066 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY5; ALANTR5; ALCNDR5

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: None

AHS - 41
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY5 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury		
287-288	Duration fract/bone/joint inj (in years)		
240	00	Less than 1 year	
1,053	01-84	01-84 years	
0	85+	85+ years	
0	97	Refused	
1	98	Not ascertained	
14	99	Don't know	
31,066	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN5; ALHCLT5

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 42
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR5	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury	
289-290	Duration fract/bone/joint inj recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
31,066	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN5; ALHCLT5

Recodes: ALCNDR5

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: None

AHS - 43
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA6	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
291	Other injury causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	432
	2 Not mentioned	9,541
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: Includes injuries not classified as fractures or bone/joint injuries in variable AFLHCA5. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 44
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN6	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
292-293	Duration of other injury: # of units	
425	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
2	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
4	99 Don't know *	
31,942	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY6; ALANTR6; ALCNDR6

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 45
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT6	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
294	Duration of other injury: Time units	
	3 1 Day(s)	
	12 2 Week(s)	
	91 3 Month(s)	
	319 4 Year(s)	
	2 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	31,942 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY6; ALANTR6; ALCNDR6

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: None

AHS - 46
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY6	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
295-296	Duration of other injury (in years)	
	91 00 Less than 1 year	
	336 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	4 99 Don't know	
	31,942 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN6; ALHCLT6

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 47
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR6	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
297-298	Duration of other injury recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
31,942	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN6; ALHCLT6

Recodes: ALCNDR6

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: None

AHS - 48
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA7	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
299	Heart prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	757
	2 Not mentioned	9,216
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR7

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 49
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN7	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
300-301	Duration of heart prob: # of units	
708	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
22	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
26	99 Don't know *	
31,617	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY7; ALANTR7; ALCNDR7

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 50
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT7	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
302	Duration of heart prob: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	10 2 Week(s)	
	61 3 Month(s)	
	637 4 Year(s)	
	22 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	26 9 Don't know	
	31,617 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY7; ALANTR7; ALCNDR7

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: None

AHS - 51
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY7	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
303-304	Duration of heart prob (in years)	
	58 00 Less than 1 year	
	672 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	26 99 Don't know	
	31,617 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN7; ALHCLT7

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 52
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR7	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
305-306	Duration of heart prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN7; ALHCLT7

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: None

AHS - 53
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA8	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
307	Stroke causes dif w/activity	
	258 1 Mentioned	
	9,715 2 Not mentioned	
	18 6 No condition at all	
	22 7 Refused	
	51 8 Not ascertained	
	138 9 Don't know	
	22,172 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR8

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 54
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN8	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke	
308-309	Duration of stroke: # of units	
	255 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know *	
	32,116 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY8; ALANTR8; ALCNDR8

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 55
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT8	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke	
310	Duration of stroke: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	35 3 Month(s)	
	217 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
32,116	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY8; ALANTR8; ALCNDR8

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: None

AHS - 56
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY8	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke	
311-312	Duration of stroke (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
	224 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know	
	32,116 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN8; ALHCLT8

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 57
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR8	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke	
313-314	Duration of stroke recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,116	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN8; ALHCLT8

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: None

AHS - 58
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA9	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
315	Hypertension causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	583
	2 Not mentioned	9,390
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR9

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 59
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN9	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension		
316-317	Duration of hypertension: # of units		
	557 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	4 96 Since birth		
	2 97 Refused *		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	19 99 Don't know *		
	31,791 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY9; ALANTR9; ALCNDR9

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 60
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT9	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension	
318	Duration of hypertension: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	23 3 Month(s)	
	533 4 Year(s)	
	4 6 Since birth	
	2 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	19 9 Don't know	
	31,791 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY9; ALANTR9; ALCNDR9

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

AHS - 61
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY9	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension	
319-320	Duration of hypertension (in years)	
	20 00 Less than 1 year	
	541 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	2 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	19 99 Don't know	
	31,791 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN9; ALHCLT9

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 62
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR9	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Person 18+ limited due to hypertension	
321-322	Duration of hypertension recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
31,791	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN9; ALHCLT9

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

AHS - 63
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA10	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
323	Diabetes causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	457
	2 Not mentioned	9,516
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR10

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 64
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN10	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
324-325	Duration of diabetes: # of units	
450	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
0	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
1	98 Not ascertained	
6	99 Don't know *	
31,917	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY10; ALANTR10; ALCNDR10

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 65
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT10	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
326	Duration of diabetes: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	16 3 Month(s)	
	433 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	6 9 Don't know	
	31,917 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY10; ALANTR10; ALCNDR10

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: None

AHS - 66
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY10	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
327-328	Duration of diabetes (in years)	
	17 00 Less than 1 year	
	433 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	6 99 Don't know	
	31,917 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN10; ALHCLT10

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 67
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR10	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
329-330	Duration of diabetes recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
31,917	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN10; ALHCLT10

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: None

AHS - 68
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA11	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
331	Lung/breathing prob causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	707
	2 Not mentioned	9,266
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: Includes asthma and most allergy conditions. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 69
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN11	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob		
332-333	Duration of lung prob: # of units		
	617 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	69 96 Since birth		
	1 97 Refused *		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	20 99 Don't know *		
	31,667 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY11; ALANTR11; ALCNDR11

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 70
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT11	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
334	Duration of lung prob: Time units	
	3 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	48 3 Month(s)	
	564 4 Year(s)	
	69 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	20 9 Don't know	
	31,667 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY11; ALANTR11; ALCNDR11

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: None

AHS - 71
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY11	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
335-336	Duration lung prob (in years)	
	41 00 Less than 1 year	
	645 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	20 99 Don't know	
	31,667 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN11; ALHCLT11

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 72
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR11	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
337-338	Duration of lung prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN11; ALHCLT11

Recodes: ALCNDR11

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: None

AHS - 73
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA12	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
339	Cancer causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	153
	2 Not mentioned	9,820
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR12

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 74
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN12	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
340-341	Duration of cancer: # of units	
	146 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	3 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	4 99 Don't know *	
	32,221 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY12; ALANTR12; ALCNDR12

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 75
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT12	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
342	Duration of cancer: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	33 3 Month(s)	
	110 4 Year(s)	
	3 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	32,221 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY12; ALANTR12; ALCNDR12

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: None

AHS - 76
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY12	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
343-344	Duration of cancer (in years)	
	00 Less than 1 year	
	119 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	4 99 Don't know	
	32,221 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN12; ALHCLT12

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 77
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR12	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
345-346	Duration of cancer recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,221	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN12; ALHCLT12

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: None

AHS - 78
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA13	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
347	Birth defect causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	35
	2 Not mentioned	9,938
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR13

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 79
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN13	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
348-349	Duration of birth defect: # of units	
	0 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	35 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
32,339	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: *

Recodes: ALHCLY13; ALANTR13; ALCNDR13

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: * CAPI instrument automatically generated a code "96" for this variable.

AHS - 80
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT13	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
350	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	0 4 Year(s)	
	35 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,339 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: *

Recodes: ALHCLY13; ALANTR13; ALCNDR13

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: * The code "6" was imputed to the corresponding time unit field for this variable.

AHS - 81
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY13	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
351-352	Duration of birth defect (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	35 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
32,339	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN13; ALHCLT13

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 82
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR13	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
353-354	Duration of birth defect recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	0 03 6 - 12 months	
	35 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,339	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN13; ALHCLT13

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: Birth defects were all initially coded "since birth" and are coded here as person's age.

AHS - 83
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA14	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
355	Mental retardation causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	27
	2 Not mentioned	9,946
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR14

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 84
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN14	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
356-357	Duration mental retardation: # of units	
	6 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	21 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
32,347	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY14; ALANTR14; ALCNDR14

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years topcoded at 85.

AHS - 85
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT14	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
358	Duration mental retardation: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	6 4 Year(s)	
	21 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,347 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY14; ALANTR14; ALCNDR14

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: None

AHS - 86
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY14	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
359-360	Duration mental retardation (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	27 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
32,347	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN14; ALHCLT14

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 87
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR14	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
361-362	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	0 03 6 - 12 months	
	27 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,347	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN14; ALHCLT14

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: None

AHS - 88
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA15	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
363	Other devel prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	32
	2 Not mentioned	9,941
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR15

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: Includes cerebral palsy. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 89
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALHCLN15	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
364-365	Duration other devel prob: # of units	
	12 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	18 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know *	
32,342	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY15; ALANTR15; ALCNDR15

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 90
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT15	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
366	Duration other devel prob: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	12 4 Year(s)	
	18 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
32,342	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY15; ALANTR15; ALCNDR15

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: None

AHS - 91
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY15	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
367-368	Duration other devel prob (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	30 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know	
32,342	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN15; ALHCLT15

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 92
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR15	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
369-370	Duration other devel prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,342	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN15; ALHCLT15

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

AHS - 93
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA16	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
371	Senility causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	68
	2 Not mentioned	9,905
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR16

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: Includes senility, Alzheimer's disease, and other aging-related cognitive problems. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 94
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN16	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
372-373	Duration of senility: # of units	
	60 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	8 99 Don't know *	
32,306	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY16; ALANTR16; ALCNDR16

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 95
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT16	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
374	Duration of senility: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	1 3 Month(s)	
	59 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	8 9 Don't know	
32,306	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY16; ALANTR16; ALCNDR16

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: None

AHS - 96
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY16	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
375-376	Duration of senility (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	60 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	8 99 Don't know	
32,306	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN16; ALHCLT16

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 97
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR16	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
377-378	Duration of senility recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,306	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN16; ALHCLT16

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: None

AHS - 98
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA17	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
379	Dep/anx/emot prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	622
	2 Not mentioned	9,351
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 99
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN17	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob		
380-381	Duration dep/anx/emot prob: # of units		
	531	01-94	01-94
	0	95	95+
	80	96	Since birth
	3	97	Refused *
	1	98	Not ascertained
	7	99	Don't know *
	31,752	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY17; ALANTR17; ALCNDR17

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 100
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT17	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
382	Duration dep/anx/emot prob: Time units	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	6 2 Week(s)	
	53 3 Month(s)	
	470 4 Year(s)	
	80 6 Since birth	
	3 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	7 9 Don't know	
	31,752 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY17; ALANTR17; ALCNDR17

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: None

AHS - 101
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY17 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
383-384	Duration dep/anx/emot prob (in years)	
	49 00 Less than 1 year	
	561 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85+ 85+ years	
	3 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	7 99 Don't know	
	31,752 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN17; ALHCLT17

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 102
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR17	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
385-386	Duration dep/anx/emot prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
31,752	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN17; ALHCLT17

Recodes: ALCNDR17

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: None

AHS - 103
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA18	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p>	
387	Weight prob causes dif w/activity	
	467 1 Mentioned	
	9,506 2 Not mentioned	
	18 6 No condition at all	
	22 7 Refused	
	51 8 Not ascertained	
	138 9 Don't know	
	22,172 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: Includes conditions related to being overweight or obese. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 104
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN18	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
388-389	Duration of weight prob: # of units	
	380 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	66 96 Since birth	
	3 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	18 99 Don't know *	
	31,907 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY18; ALANTR18; ALCNDR18

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 105
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT18	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
390	Duration of weight prob: Time units	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	18 3 Month(s)	
	360 4 Year(s)	
	66 6 Since birth	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	18 9 Don't know	
	31,907 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY18; ALANTR18; ALCNDR18

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: None

AHS - 106
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY18	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
391-392	Duration of weight prob (in years)	
	16 00 Less than 1 year	
	430 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	3 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	18 99 Don't know	
	31,907 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN18; ALHCLT18

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 107
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR18	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
393-394	Duration of weight prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN18; ALHCLT18

Recodes: ALCNDR18

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: None

AHS - 108
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA19	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
395	Missing limb/finger causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	48
	2 Not mentioned	9,925
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR19

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: Includes missing limbs, fingers, or digits. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 109
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN19	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
396-397	Duration missing limb/finger: # of units	
48	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
0	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know *	
32,326	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY19; ALANTR19; ALCNDR19

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 110
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT19	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
398	Duration missing limb/finger: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	9 3 Month(s)	
	39 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
32,326	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY19; ALANTR19; ALCNDR19

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: None

AHS - 111
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY19	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
399-400	Duration missing limb/finger (in years)	
	7 00 Less than 1 year	
	41 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
32,326	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN19; ALHCLT19

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 112
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR19	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
401-402	Duration missing limb/finger recode 2	
	1 01 Less than 3 months	
	3 02 3 - 5 months	
	8 03 6 - 12 months	
	36 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	32,326 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN19; ALHCLT19

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: None

AHS - 113
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA20	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
403	Musculoskel prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	806
	2 Not mentioned	9,167
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: Includes other musculoskeletal system and connective tissue conditions, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 114
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN20	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob	
404-405	Duration musculoskel prob: # of units	
	01-94 01-94	
736	95 95+	
0	96 Since birth	
49	97 Refused *	
1	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know *	
20	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
31,568		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY20; ALANTR20; ALCNDR20

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 115
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT20	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob	
406	Duration musculoskel prob: Time units	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	9 2 Week(s)	
	86 3 Month(s)	
	639 4 Year(s)	
	49 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	20 9 Don't know	
	31,568 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY20; ALANTR20; ALCNDR20

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: None

AHS - 116
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY20 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob	
407-408	Duration musculoskel prob (in years)	
	84 00 Less than 1 year	
	701 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	20 99 Don't know	
	31,568 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN20; ALHCLT20

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 117
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR20	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob	
409-410	Duration musculoskel prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN20; ALHCLT20

Recodes: ALCNDR20

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;
 connective tissue

Notes: None

AHS - 118
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA21	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
411	Circulatory prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	160
	2 Not mentioned	9,813
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: Includes other conditions and diseases of the circulatory system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 119
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN21	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
412-413	Duration of circulatory prob: # of units	
	154 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	4 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know *	
	32,214 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY21; ALANTR21; ALCNDR21

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 120
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT21	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
414	Duration of circulatory prob: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	10 3 Month(s)	
	142 4 Year(s)	
	4 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
32,214	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY21; ALANTR21; ALCNDR21

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: None

AHS - 121
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
ALHCLY21 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob		
415-416	Duration of circulatory prob (in years)		
	11 00 Less than 1 year		
	147 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85+ 85+ years		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	2 99 Don't know		
32,214	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN21; ALHCLT21

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 122
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR21	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
417-418	Duration of circulatory prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	3
	02 3 - 5 months	0
	03 6 - 12 months	15
	04 More than 1 year	140
	10 Unknown number of days	0
	11 Unknown number of weeks	0
	12 Unknown number of months	0
	13 Unknown number of years	0
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,214

Sources: ALHCLN21; ALHCLT21

Recodes: ALCNDR21

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: None

AHS - 123
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA22	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
419	Endocrine prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	44
	2 Not mentioned	9,929
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: Includes other endocrine, nutritional, metabolic and immunity disorders and conditions, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 124
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN22	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
420-421	Duration of endocrine prob: # of units	
	41 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	2 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
32,330	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY22; ALANTR22; ALCNDR22

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 125
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT22	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
422	Duration of endocrine prob: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	6 3 Month(s)	
	35 4 Year(s)	
	2 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
32,330	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY22; ALANTR22; ALCNDR22

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;
 metabolic

Notes: None

AHS - 126
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY22	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
423-424	Duration of endocrine prob (in years)	
	6 00 Less than 1 year	
	37 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	32,330 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN22; ALHCLT22

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 127
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR22	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
425-426	Duration of endocrine prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,330	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN22; ALHCLT22

Recodes: ALCNDR22

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;
 metabolic

Notes: None

AHS - 128
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA23	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
427	Nervous sys prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	333
	2 Not mentioned	9,640
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Includes other conditions or diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with various activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 129
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN23 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
428-429	Duration of nervous sys prob: # of units	
319	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
11	96 Since birth	
0	97 Refused *	
1	98 Not ascertained	
2	99 Don't know *	
32,041	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY23; ALANTR23; ALCNDR23

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 130
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT23	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
430	Duration of nervous sys prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	4 2 Week(s)	
	28 3 Month(s)	
	287 4 Year(s)	
	11 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	32,041 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY23; ALANTR23; ALCNDR23

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: None

AHS - 131
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALHCLY23	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
431-432	Duration of nervous sys prob (in years)	
	23 00 Less than 1 year	
	306 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know	
	32,041 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN23; ALHCLT23

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 132
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR23	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
433-434	Duration of nervous system prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,041	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN23; ALHCLT23

Recodes: ALCNDR23

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: None

AHS - 133
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA24	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
435	Digestive prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	102
	2 Not mentioned	9,871
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the digestive system, n.e.c.
 This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 134
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN24	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob		
436-437	Duration of digestive prob: # of units		
	95 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	4 96 Since birth		
	0 97 Refused *		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	3 99 Don't know *		
	32,272 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY24; ALANTR24; ALCNDR24

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 135
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT24	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
438	Duration of digestive prob: Time unit	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	14 3 Month(s)	
	80 4 Year(s)	
	4 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
	32,272 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY24; ALANTR24; ALCNDR24

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: None

AHS - 136
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY24	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
439-440	Duration of digestive prob (in years)	
	12 00 Less than 1 year	
	87 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	3 99 Don't know	
	32,272 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN24; ALHCLT24

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 137
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR24	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
441-442	Duration of digestive prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,272	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN24; ALHCLT24

Recodes: ALCNDR24

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: None

AHS - 138
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA25	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
443	Genitourinary prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	75
	2 Not mentioned	9,898
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the genitourinary system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 139
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN25	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
444-445	Duration genitourinary prob: # of units	
	75 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
32,299	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY25; ALANTR25; ALCNDR25

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 140
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT25	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
446	Duration genitourinary prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	13 3 Month(s)	
	62 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,299 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY25; ALANTR25; ALCNDR25

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: None

AHS - 141
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY25	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
447-448	Duration genitourinary prob (in years)	
	11 00 Less than 1 year	
	64 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,299 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN25; ALHCLT25

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 142
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR25	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
449-450	Duration of genitourinary prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,299	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN25; ALHCLT25

Recodes: ALCNDR25

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: None

AHS - 143
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA26	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
451	Skin prob causes dif w/activity	
	16 1 Mentioned	
	9,957 2 Not mentioned	
	18 6 No condition at all	
	22 7 Refused	
	51 8 Not ascertained	
	138 9 Don't know	
	22,172 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the skin and subcutaneous system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 144
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN26	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
452-453	Duration of skin prob: # of units	
	15 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	1 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
32,358	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY26; ALANTR26; ALCNDR26

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 145
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT26	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
454	Duration of skin prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	3 3 Month(s)	
	11 4 Year(s)	
	1 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
32,358	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY26; ALANTR26; ALCNDR26

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: None

AHS - 146
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY26	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
455-456	Duration of skin prob (in years)	
	3 00 Less than 1 year	
	13 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,358 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN26; ALHCLT26

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 147
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR26	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
457-458	Duration of skin prob recode 2	
	1 01 Less than 3 months	
	1 02 3 - 5 months	
	1 03 6 - 12 months	
	13 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	32,358 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN26; ALHCLT26

Recodes: ALCNDR26

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: None

AHS - 148
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA27	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
459	Blood prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	20
	2 Not mentioned	9,953
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the blood and blood-forming organs, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 149
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN27	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
460-461	Duration of blood prob: # of units	
	16 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	3 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
32,354	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY27; ALANTR27; ALCNDR27

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 150
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT27	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
462	Duration of blood prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	4 3 Month(s)	
	12 4 Year(s)	
	3 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
32,354	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY27; ALANTR27; ALCNDR27

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: None

AHS - 151
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY27	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
463-464	Duration of blood prob (in years)	
	4 00 Less than 1 year	
	15 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	32,354 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN27; ALHCLT27

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 152
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR27	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
465-466	Duration of blood prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,354	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN27; ALHCLT27

Recodes: ALCNDR27

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: None

AHS - 153
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA28	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
467	Benign tumor causes dif w/activity	
	13 1 Mentioned	
	9,960 2 Not mentioned	
	18 6 No condition at all	
	22 7 Refused	
	51 8 Not ascertained	
	138 9 Don't know	
	22,172 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Includes benign (not malignant) or unspecified tumors, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 154
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN28	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
468-469	Duration of benign tumor: # of units	
	12 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	1 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
32,361	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY28; ALANTR28; ALCNDR28

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 155
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT28	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
470	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	3 3 Month(s)	
	9 4 Year(s)	
	1 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
32,361	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY28; ALANTR28; ALCNDR28

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: None

AHS - 156
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY28	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
471-472	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	
	3 00 Less than 1 year	
	10 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,361 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN28; ALHCLT28

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 157
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR28	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
473-474	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	1 02 3 - 5 months	
	3 03 6 - 12 months	
	9 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,361	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN28; ALHCLT28

Recodes: ALCNDR28

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: None

AHS - 158
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA29	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
475	Alcohol or drug prob causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	6
	2 Not mentioned	9,967
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Includes alcohol and drug-related problems. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 159
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN29	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
476-477	Duration alcohol/drug prob: # of units	
	6 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
32,368	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY29; ALANTR29; ALCNDR29

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 160
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT29	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
478	Duration alcohol/drug prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	5 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
32,368	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY29; ALANTR29; ALCNDR29

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: None

AHS - 161
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY29	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
479-480	Duration alcohol/drug prob (in years)	
	1 00 Less than 1 year	
	5 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
32,368	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN29; ALHCLT29

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 162
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR29	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
481-482	Duration alcohol/drug prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,368	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN29; ALHCLT29

Recodes: ALCNDR29

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: None

AHS - 163
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA30	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
483	Other mental prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	24
	2 Not mentioned	9,949
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: Includes serious mental conditions. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with various activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 164
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN30	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
484-485	Duration other mental prob: # of units	
	20 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	3 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
	32,350 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY30; ALANTR30; ALCNDR30

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 165
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT30	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
486	Duration other mental prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	20 4 Year(s)	
	3 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
32,350	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY30; ALANTR30; ALCNDR30

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: None

AHS - 166
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY30	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
487-488	Duration other mental prob (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	23 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	32,350 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN30; ALHCLT30

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 167
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR30	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
489-490	Duration other mental prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,350	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN30; ALHCLT30

Recodes: ALCNDR30

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: None

AHS - 168
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA31	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
491	Surgical after-effects cause dif w/act	
	100 1 Mentioned	
	9,873 2 Not mentioned	
	18 6 No condition at all	
	22 7 Refused	
	51 8 Not ascertained	
	138 9 Don't know	
	22,172 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically mentioned "surgery" or "operation", or otherwise indicates a medical treatment as the causal condition (either ongoing or occurring within the last year). This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 169
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN31	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
492-493	Dur surgical after-effects: # of units	
	97 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	1 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
32,274	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY31; ALANTR31; ALCNDR31

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 170
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT31	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
494	Dur surgical after-effects: Time unit	
	3 1 Day(s)	
	9 2 Week(s)	
	56 3 Month(s)	
	29 4 Year(s)	
	1 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	32,274 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY31; ALANTR31; ALCNDR31

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: None

AHS - 171
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY31	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
495-496	Dur surgical after-effects (in years)	
	61 00 Less than 1 year	
	37 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	32,274 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN31; ALHCLT31

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 172
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR31	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
497-498	Duration surgical after-effects recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,274	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN31; ALHCLT31

Recodes: ALCNDR31

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: None

AHS - 173
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA32	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
499	"Old age" causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	190
	2 Not mentioned	9,783
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR32

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically mentioned "old age", "getting older", or "aging". This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 174
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN32	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"		
500-501	Duration of "old age": # of units		
	143 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	9 96 Since birth **		
	6 97 Refused *		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	32 99 Don't know *		
	32,184 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY32; ALANTR32; ALCNDR32

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85. **
 As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age,
 the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.'

AHS - 175
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT32	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
502	Duration of "old age": Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	9 3 Month(s)	
	133 4 Year(s)	
	9 6 Since birth *	
	6 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	32 9 Don't know	
	32,184 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY32; ALANTR32; ALCNDR32

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: * As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age, the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.'

AHS - 176
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALHCLY32	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
503-504	Duration of "old age" (in years)	
	8 00 Less than 1 year	
	142 01-84 01-84 years	
	2 85+ 85+ years	
	6 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	32 99 Don't know	
	32,184 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN32; ALHCLT32

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age, the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.' "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 177
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR32	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
505-506	Duration of "old age" recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,184	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN32; ALHCLT32

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: None

AHS - 178
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA33	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
507	Fatigue prob causes dif w/activity	
	139 1 Mentioned	
	9,834 2 Not mentioned	
	18 6 No condition at all	
	22 7 Refused	
	51 8 Not ascertained	
	138 9 Don't know	
	22,172 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically and solely mentioned "fatigue", "weakness", "lack of strength", "tiredness", "exhaustion", etc. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 179
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN33	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue		
508-509	Duration of fatigue: # of units		
	111 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	11 96 Since birth		
	0 97 Refused *		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	17 99 Don't know *		
	32,235 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY33; ALANTR33; ALCNDR33

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 180
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT33	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
510	Duration of fatigue: Time unit	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	19 3 Month(s)	
	90 4 Year(s)	
	11 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	17 9 Don't know	
	32,235 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY33; ALANTR33; ALCNDR33

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: None

AHS - 181
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY33	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
511-512	Duration of fatigue (in years)	
	21 00 Less than 1 year	
	101 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	17 99 Don't know	
	32,235 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN33; ALHCLT33

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 182
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR33	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
513-514	Duration of fatigue recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,235	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN33; ALHCLT33

Recodes: ALCNDR33

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: None

AHS - 183
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA34	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
515	Pregnancy-related prob causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	44
	2 Not mentioned	9,929
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR34

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically and solely mentioned "pregnancy". This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 184
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN34	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
516-517	Dur pregnancy prob: # of units	
	44 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
32,330	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY34; ALANTR34; ALCNDR34

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two. * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 185
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT34	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
518	Dur pregnancy prob: Time unit	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	40 3 Month(s)	
	0 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,330 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY34; ALANTR34; ALCNDR34

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two.

AHS - 186
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY34	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
519-520	Dur pregnancy prob (in years)	
	44 00 Less than 1 year	
	0 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,330 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN34; ALHCLT34

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two. "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 187
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR34	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
521-522	Dur pregnancy prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,330	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN34; ALHCLT34

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two.

AHS - 188
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA90	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
523	Other N.E.C. prob (1) causes dif w/act	
	148 1 Mentioned	
	9,825 2 Not mentioned	
	18 6 No condition at all	
	22 7 Refused	
	51 8 Not ascertained	
	138 9 Don't know	
	22,172 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: This category consists of any health or health-related causal conditions that could not be classified in the 34 specific condition variables (AFLHCA1 -- AFLHCA34). This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 189
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN90	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
524-525	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): # of units	
	137 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	6 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	5 99 Don't know *	
	32,226 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY1; ALANTR1; ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 190
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT90	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
526	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): Time units	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	18 3 Month(s)	
	116 4 Year(s)	
	6 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,226 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY90; ALANTR90; ALCNDR90

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 191
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY90	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
527-528	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) (in years)	
	18 00 Less than 1 year	
	125 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	5 99 Don't know	
	32,226 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN90; ALHCLT90

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 192
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR90	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
529-530	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,226	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN90; ALHCLT90

Recodes: ALCNDR90

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 193
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA91	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4 Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
531	Other N.E.C. prob (2) causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	4
	2 Not mentioned	9,969
	6 No condition at all	18
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	51
	9 Don't know	138
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,172

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: This category consists of any health or health-related causal conditions that could not be classified in the 34 specific condition variables (AFLHCA1 -- AFLHCA34). Respondents only fall in this category is AFLHCA90 was also equal to 1. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities.

AHS - 194
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN91	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
532-533	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2): # of units	
	4 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
32,370	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY91; ALANTR91; ALCNDR91

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: * Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 195
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT91	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
534	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2): Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	2 3 Month(s)	
	2 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
32,370	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY91; ALANTR91; ALCNDR91

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 196
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY91	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
535-536	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2) (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	4 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
32,370	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN91; ALHCLT91

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 197
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR91	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
537-538	Duration otr N.E.C. prob(2) recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	1 03 6 - 12 months	
	3 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,370	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN91; ALHCLT91

Recodes: ALCNDR91

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 198
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCNDR1	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
539	Vision prob condition status	
	1 Chronic	370
	2 Not chronic	7
	9 Unknown if chronic	10
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,987

Sources: ALANTR1
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic.

ALCNDR2	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
540	Hearing prob condition status	
	1 Chronic	166
	2 Not chronic	1
	9 Unknown if chronic	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,196

Sources: ALANTR2
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic.

AHS - 199
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCNDR3	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
541	Arthritis/rheum condition status	
3,383	1 Chronic	
0	2 Not chronic	
0	9 Unknown if chronic	
28,991	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA3*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR4	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem	
542	Back/neck prob condition status	
2,492	1 Chronic	
67	2 Not chronic	
51	9 Unknown if chronic	
29,764	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR4
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 200
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDNR5		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury
543			Fract/bone/joint injury cond status
	1,211	1	Chronic
	82	2	Not chronic
	15	9	Unknown if chronic
	31,066		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR5
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDNR6		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury
544			Other injury condition status
	396	1	Chronic
	31	2	Not chronic
	5	9	Unknown if chronic
	31,942		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR6
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 201
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDR7		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem
545			Heart problem condition status
	757	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	31,617		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA7*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR8		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke
546			Stroke condition status
	258	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,116		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA8*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 202
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDR9	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension	
547	Hypertension condition status	
	1 Chronic	583
	2 Not chronic	0
	9 Unknown if chronic	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,791

Sources: AFLHCA9*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR10	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
548	Diabetes condition status	
	1 Chronic	457
	2 Not chronic	0
	9 Unknown if chronic	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,917

Sources: AFLHCA10*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 203
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDR11		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob
549			Lung/breath problem condition status
	674	1	Chronic
	12	2	Not chronic
	21	9	Unknown if chronic
	31,667		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR11
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR12		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer
550			Cancer condition status
	153	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,221		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA12*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 204
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDR13		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect
551			Birth defect condition status
	35	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,339		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA13*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR14		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation
552			Mental retardation cond status
	27	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,347		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA14*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 205
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDR15		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob
553			Other developmental prob cond status
	32	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,342		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA15*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR16		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility
554			Senility cond status
	68	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,306		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA16*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 206
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCNDR17	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
555	Dep/anx/emot prob cond status	
	594	1 Chronic
	17	2 Not chronic
	11	9 Unknown if chronic
	31,752	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR17
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR18	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
556	Weight prob cond status	
	439	1 Chronic
	7	2 Not chronic
	21	9 Unknown if chronic
	31,907	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR18
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 207
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDR19		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger
557		Amputee condition status	
	48	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,326	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA19*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

ALCNDR20		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob
558		Musculoskel prob cond status	
	766	1	Chronic
	19	2	Not chronic
	21	9	Unknown if chronic
	31,568	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR20
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 208
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNR21		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob
559		Circulatory cond status	
	155	1	Chronic
	3	2	Not chronic
	2	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,214	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR21
 Recodes: ALCNR21
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNR22		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob
560		Endocrine cond status	
	40	1	Chronic
	3	2	Not chronic
	1	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,330	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR22
 Recodes: ALCNR22
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 209
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCNDR23	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
561	Nervous sys cond status	
	1 Chronic	324
	2 Not chronic	6
	9 Unknown if chronic	3
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,041

Sources: ALANTR23
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR24	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
562	Digestive prob cond status	
	1 Chronic	96
	2 Not chronic	3
	9 Unknown if chronic	3
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,272

Sources: ALANTR24
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 210
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNR25	Recode	
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob
563		Genitourinary problem cond status
	75	1 Chronic
	0	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	32,299	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR25
 Recodes: ALCNR25
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNR26	Recode	
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob
564		Skin prob condition status
	15	1 Chronic
	1	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	32,358	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR26
 Recodes: ALCNR25
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 211
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCNDR27	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
565	Blood prob condition status	
	1 Chronic	16
	2 Not chronic	3
	9 Unknown if chronic	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,354

Sources: ALANTR27
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR28	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
566	Benign tumor cond status	
	1 Chronic	13
	2 Not chronic	0
	9 Unknown if chronic	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,361

Sources: ALANTR28
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 212
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCNDR29	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
567	Alcohol or drug prob cond status	
	1 Chronic	
	2 Not chronic	
	9 Unknown if chronic	
32,368	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR29
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR30	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
568	Other mental problem cond status	
	1 Chronic	
	2 Not chronic	
	9 Unknown if chronic	
32,350	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR30
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 213
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDR31		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects
569			Surgical after-effects cond status
	77	1	Chronic
	21	2	Not chronic
	2	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,274		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR31
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR32		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"
570			"Old age" condition status
	190	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,184		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA32*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging
 Notes: * Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 214
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDR33		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue
571		Fatigue condition status	
	114	1	Chronic
	8	2	Not chronic
	17	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,235	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR33
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDR34		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob
572		Pregnancy condition status	
	0	1	Chronic
	44	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,330	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA34*
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy
 Notes: * Considered not chronic regardless of time with condition.

AHS - 215
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDNR90		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)
573			Other impair/prob(1) cond stat
	138	1	Chronic
	5	2	Not chronic
	5	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,226		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR90
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

ALCNDNR91		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)
574			Other impair/prob(2) cond stat
	4	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,370		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR91
 Recodes: ALCNDRT
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

AHS - 216
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/01/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

ALCNDRT		Recode	
AHS Recode		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE >= 18 and FLA1AR = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ with any functional limitation	
575		Chronic cond recode	
	9,604	1 At least one chronic cond causes functl lim	
	251	2 No chronic condition causes functl lim	
	347	9 Unknown if any chronic cond causes functl lim	
	22,172	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALCNDR1-34, ALCNDR90, ALCNDR91
 Recodes: ALCHRONR
 Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition
 Notes: None

ALCHRONR		Recode	
AHS Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
		Sample adults 18+	
576		Overall functl lim recode by cond status	
	22,172	0 Not limited in any way (incl unk if limited)	
	9,604	1 Limited; caused by at least one chronic cond	
	251	2 Limited; not caused by chronic cond	
	347	3 Limited; unk if cond causing LA is chronic	

Sources: ALCNDRT; FLA1AR
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition
 Notes: None

AHB - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKEV	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?	
AHB.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
577	Ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
	14,440 1 Yes	
	17,657 2 No	
	193 7 Refused	
	40 8 Not ascertained	
	44 9 Don't Know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

SMKREG	How old were you when you FIRST started to smoke fairly regularly?	
AHB.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
578-579	Age first smoked fairly regularly	
	13,807 06-84 6-84 years	
	0 85 85 years or older	
	395 96 Never smoked regularly	
	33 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	204 99 Don't know	
	17,934 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKNOW	Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?	
AHB.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
580	Smoke freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	
	5,999 1 Every day	
	1,422 2 Some days	
	6,995 3 Not at all	
	16 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	17,934 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

AHB - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
SMKQTNO	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?		
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3		
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now		
581-582	Time since quit smoking: # of units		
	6,918 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	7 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	70 99 Don't know		
	25,379 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3) Years are topcoded at 70 and truncated at AGE_P minus SMKREG.

AHB - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTTP	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?	
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now	
583	Time since quit smoking: Time unit	
	33 1 Days	
	65 2 Weeks	
	580 3 Months	
	6,240 4 Years	
	7 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	70 9 Don't know	
	25,379 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.

AHB - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
SMKQTY	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?		
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3		
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now		
584-585	Time since quit smoking (in years)		
	551 00 Less than 1 year		
	6,365 01-69 1-69 years		
	2 70 70+ years		
	7 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	70 99 Don't know		
	25,379 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: SMKQTNO; SMKQTTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3) Truncated at AGE_P minus SMKREG.

AHB - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTD	Have you quit smoking since {current month, 1 year ago}?	
AHB.045	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKQTP = 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes, don't smoke at all now, but don't know when quit	
586	Quit smoking since {month, 1 year ago}	
	24 1 Yes	
	44 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
32,304	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: None

AHB - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CIGSDA1	On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?		
AHB.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day		
587-588	Number cigs per day (daily smokers)		
	5,934 01-94 1-94 cigarettes		
	0 95 95+ cigarettes		
	21 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	44 99 Don't Know		
	26,375 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

CIGDAMO	On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke a cigarette?		
AHB.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 2, 7-9		
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days; Ref/NA/DK current smoking status		
589-590	Number days smoked in past 30 days		
	40 00 None		
	1,317 01-30 1-30 days		
	20 97 Refused		
	3 98 Not ascertained		
	66 99 Don't know		
	30,928 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIGSDA2	On the average, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?	
AHB.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status and smoked at least once in the past 30 days or Ref/NA/DK smoked past 30 days	
591-592	Number cigs per day (some day smokers)	
	1,352 01-94 1-94 cigarettes	
	0 95 95+ cigarettes	
	20 97 Refused	
	3 98 Not Ascertained	
	31 99 Don't know	
	30,968 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

AHB - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIGSDAY	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW =1 or [SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99]	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked everyday, somedays, or Ref/NA/DK if smoked and smoked 1-30 days, or { Ref/NA/DK number of days} in the past 30 days	
593-594	Number cigs a day (all smokers)	
	7,286 01-94 1-94 cigarettes	
	0 95 95+ cigarettes	
	41 97 Refused	
	3 98 Not ascertained	
	75 99 Don't Know	
	24,969 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: CIGDA1; CIGDA2

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Denominator EXCLUDES persons who initially said they smoked some days in Q.# AHB.030, but said they smoked zero days in the past 30 days in Q.# AHB.060. Denominator INCLUDES persons for whom current smoking status is unknown (SMKNOW = 7-9) but past 30 day smoking is not zero days.

AHB - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

SMKSTAT1	Recode	
AHB Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
595		Smoking Status: Recode 1
	7,421	1 Current
	6,995	2 Former
	17,657	3 Never
	24	4 Smoker, current status unknown
	277	9 Unknown if ever smoked

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

SMKSTAT2	Recode	
AHB Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
596		Smoking Status: Recode 2
	5,999	1 Current every day smoker
	1,422	2 Current some day smoker
	6,995	3 Former smoker
	17,657	4 Never smoker
	24	5 Smoker, current status unknown
	277	9 Unknown if ever smoked

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: Some day smokers include persons who said they smoked some days, but reported smoking zero days in the past 30.

AHB - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SMKSTAT3	Recode	
AHB Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
597	Smoking Status: Recode 3	
	1 Current every day smoker	
5,999	2 Current some day smoker (1+ days past mo)	
1,317	3 Current some day smoker (0 days past mo)	
39	4 Current some day smoker (unknown days past mo)	
66	5 Former smoker	
6,995	6 Never smoker	
17,657	7 Smoker, current status unknown	
24	9 Unknown if ever smoked	
277		

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW; CIGDAMO

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Value of '3' includes only SMKNOW = 2 and CIGDAMO = 00; excludes SMKNOW = 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 00.

AHB - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIGQTYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?	
AHB.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7-9	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day, some days, or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status	
598	Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m	
	3,218 1 Yes	
	4,179 2 No	
	10 7 Refused	
	25 8 Not ascertained	
	13 9 Don't know	
	24,929 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: Slight wording change between 1997 and 1998.

AHB - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VIGNO	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
599-601	Freq vigorous activity: # of units	
	19,125 000 Never	
	11,930 001-995 1-995 times per	
	823 996 Unable to do this type activity	
	160 997 Refused	
	131 998 Not ascertained	
	205 999 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VIGTP	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
602	Freq vigorous activity: Time units	
	19,125 0 Never	
	2,262 1 Day	
	8,539 2 Week	
	916 3 Month	
	213 4 Year	
	823 6 Unable to do this activity	
	160 7 Refused	
	131 8 Not ascertained	
	205 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
VIGFREQW	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
603-604	Freq vigorous activity (times per wk)		
783	00	Less than once per week	
11,147	01-28	1-28 times per week	
19,125	95	Never	
823	96	Unable to do vig activity	
160	97	Refused	
131	98	Not ascertained	
205	99	Don't know	

Sources: VIGNO, VIGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VIGLNGNO	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?	
AHB.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min	
605-607	Duration vig activity: # of units	
11,735	001-720 1-720 (minutes/hours)	
3	997 Refused	
19	998 Not ascertained	
173	999 Don't know	
20,444	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGMIN

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

VIGLNGTP	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?	
AHB.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min	
608	Duration vigorous activity: Time unit	
7,541	1 Minutes	
4,194	2 Hours	
3	7 Refused	
19	8 Not ascertained	
173	9 Don't know	
20,444	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGMIN

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
VIGMIN	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?		
AHB.100	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4		
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min		
609-611	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)		
	11,735 010-720 10-720 minutes		
	3 997 Refused		
	19 998 Not ascertained		
	173 999 Don't know		
	20,444 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

VIGLONGD	Each time you do these vigorous activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes?		
AHB.108	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VIGTP = 1-4, and VIGLNGTP = 9		
	Sample adults 18+ who participated in vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long		
612	Dur of vigorous activity: <20 or 20+ min		
	36 1 Less than 20 minutes		
	122 2 20 minutes or more		
	1 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	14 9 Don't know		
	32,201 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
MODNO	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
613-615	Freq moderate activity: # of units		
	15,452	000	Never
	15,518	001-995	1-995 times
	590	996	Unable to do this type activity
	170	997	Refused
	225	998	Not ascertained
	419	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MODTP	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
616	Freq moderate activity: Time units	
	0 Never	
	1 Day	
	2 Week	
	3 Month	
	4 Year	
	6 Unable to do this activity	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
MODFREQW	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
617-618	Freq moderate activity (times per wk)		
440	00	Less than once per week	
15,078	01-28	1-28 times per week	
15,452	95	Never	
590	96	Unable to do moderate activity	
170	97	Refused	
225	98	Not ascertained	
419	99	Don't know	

Sources: MODNO, MODTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 21
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MODLNGNO	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?	
AHB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min	
619-621	Duration mod activity: # of units	
	15,191 001-720 1-720 (minutes/hours)	
	5 997 Refused	
	12 998 Not ascertained	
	310 999 Don't know	
	16,856 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODMIN

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

MODLNGTP	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?	
AHB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min	
622	Duration mod activity: Time unit	
	10,782 1 Minutes	
	4,409 2 Hours	
	5 7 Refused	
	12 8 Not ascertained	
	310 9 Don't know	
	16,856 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODMIN

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 22
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
MODMIN	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?		
AHB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4		
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min		
623-625	Duration mod activity (in minutes)		
	15,191	010-720	10-720 minutes
	5	997	Refused
	12	998	Not ascertained
	310	999	Don't know
	16,856	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

MODLONGD	Each time you do these light or moderate activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes?		
AHB.128	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MODTP = 1-4, and MODLNGTP = 9		
	Sample adults 18+ who participated in moderate activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long		
626	Dur of moderate activity: <20 or 20+ min		
	69	1	Less than 20 minutes
	204	2	20 minutes or more
	0	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	37	9	Don't know
	32,064	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 23
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
STRNGNO	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)		
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
627-629	Freq strengthening activity: # of units		
24,560	000	Never	
6,762	001-995	1-995 times per	
648	996	Unable to do this type activity	
168	997	Refused	
96	998	Not ascertained	
140	999	Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 24
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STRNGTP	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)	
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
630	Freq strengthening activity: Time unit	
	24,560 0 Never	
	1,133 1 Day	
	5,031 2 Week	
	477 3 Month	
	121 4 Year	
	648 6 Unable to do this activity	
	168 7 Refused	
	96 8 Not ascertained	
	140 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 25
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
STRFREQW	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)		
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
631-632	Freq strength activity (times per wk)		
442	00	Less than once per week	
6,320	01-28	1-28 times per week	
24,560	95	Never	
648	96	Unable to do strength activity	
168	97	Refused	
96	98	Not ascertained	
140	99	Don't know	

Sources: STRNGNO; STRNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 26
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALC1YR	In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
633	Ever had 12+ drinks in any one year	
	18,903 1 Yes	
	12,999 2 No	
	301 7 Refused	
	89 8 Not ascertained	
	82 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: ALCSTAT1
 Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking;
 Notes: None

ALCLIFE	In your ENTIRE LIFE, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 2, 7, 8 or 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who NEVER had 12 drinks in ANY ONE YEAR; Ref/NA/DK 12 drinks in one year	
634	Had 12+ drinks in ENTIRE LIFE	
	5,030 1 Yes	
	7,969 2 No	
	298 7 Refused	
	92 8 Not ascertained	
	82 9 Don't know	
	18,903 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: ALCSTAT1
 Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; lifetime
 Notes: None

AHB - 27
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MNO	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
635-637	Freq drank alcohol past year: # of units		
	4,745 000 Never		
	18,790 001-365 1-365 days per		
	101 997 Refused		
	2 998 Not ascertained		
	295 999 Don't know		
	8,441 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 28
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALC12MTP	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime	
638	Freq drank alcohol past year: Time unit	
	4,745 0 Never/None	
	8,182 1 Week	
	5,130 2 Month	
	5,478 3 Year	
	101 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	295 9 Don't know	
	8,441 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 29
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MMO	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
639-640	Freq drank alcohol: Days per month		
	5,288 00 Less than once a month		
	13,502 01-31 1-31 days per month		
	4,745 95 Did not drink in past year		
	101 97 Refused		
	2 98 Not ascertained		
	295 99 Don't know		
	8,441 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 30
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MWK	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
641-642	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week		
	9,503 00 Less than one day per week		
	9,287 01-07 1-7 days per week		
	4,745 95 Did not drink in past year		
	101 97 Refused		
	2 98 Not ascertained		
	295 99 Don't know		
	8,441 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 31
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MYR	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
643-645	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year		
	4,745 000 Never/none		
	18,790 001-365 1-365 days		
	101 997 Refused		
	2 998 Not ascertained		
	295 999 Don't know		
	8,441 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. (3) Values calculated from responses of 31 days per month were truncated to 365 days per year.

AHB - 32
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCAMT	In the PAST YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks did you have?	
AHB.170	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often	
646-647	Average # drinks on days drank	
	18,752 01-94 1-94 drinks	
	15 95 95+ drinks	
	22 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	295 99 Don't know	
	13,289 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity
 Notes: None

AHB - 33
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC5UPNO	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9		
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often		
648-650	Days had 5+ drinks, past year: # of days		
	12,772 000 Never/None		
	5,797 001-365 1-365 days per		
	39 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	476 999 Don't know		
	13,289 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drunk in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 34
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALC5UPTP	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often	
651	Days had 5+ drinks past year: Time unit	
	0 Never/None	
	1 Week	
	2 Month	
	3 Year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drunk in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 35
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC5UPYR	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9		
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often		
652-654	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year		
	12,772 000 Never/None		
	5,797 001-365 1-365 days		
	39 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	476 999 Don't know		
	13,289 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 36
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCSTAT1	Recode	
AHB Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
655	Alcohol Drinking Status: Recode	
	7,969 1 Lifetime abstainer [<12 drinks in lifetime]	
	4,745 2 Former drinker [No drinks in past year]	
	19,085 3 Current drinker [1+ drinks in past year]	
	575 9 Drinking status unknown	

Sources: ALCLIFE; ALC1YR; ALC12MYR

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking;

Notes: This recode is not directly comparable to earlier NHIS alcohol drinking status recodes due to change in the order and reference period of the questions. Reference period changed from past 2 weeks to past year beginning in 1997. Definition of lifetime abstainer changed from "< 12 drinks in any one year" to "< 12 drinks in lifetime".

AHB - 37
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

MET_FLG1	How tall are you without shoes?	
Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
656	Flag: Metric units reported for height	
	208	1 Metric height measurement volunteered
	32,166	2 Not reported in metric units

Sources: AHGHT_FT (i)

Recodes: None

Keywords: metric flag

Notes: All respondents were assigned values for height in both metric and non-metric variables, regardless of the units they originally reported. MET_FLG1 identifies those respondents who originally reported in metric units, including those who said they would report in metric but subsequently had codes for Refused/DK/NA in the metric variable.

MET_FLG2	How much do you weigh without shoes?	
Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
657	Flag: Metric units reported for weight	
	99	1 Metric weight measurement volunteered
	32,275	2 Not reported in metric units

Sources: AWGHTP (i)

Recodes: None

Keywords: metric flag

Notes: All respondents were assigned values for weight in both metric and non-metric variables, regardless of the units they originally reported. MET_FLG2 identifies those respondents who originally reported in metric units, including those who said they would report in metric but subsequently had codes for Refused/DK/NA in the metric variable.

AHB - 38
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
AHEIGHT	About how tall are you without shoes?		
AHB.190			
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
658-659	Total height in inches		
	59-76	59-76 inches	
	1,800	96	Not available
	229	97	Refused
	121	98	Not ascertained
	172	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: height

Notes: Not available (96) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey Description Document for details.

AWEIGHTP	About how much do you weigh without shoes?		
AHB.200			
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
660-662	Weight w/o shoes (pounds)		
	29,313	099-285	99-285 pounds
	1,800	996	Not available
	702	997	Refused
	112	998	Not ascertained
	447	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: body weight

Notes: Not available (996) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey Description Document for details.

AHB - 39
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DESIREWT	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
663	Desirable Body Weight	
	1 10% or more below desirable weight	
	2 5-9% below desirable weight	
	3 4.9% (+/-) of desirable body weight	
	4 5-9.9% above desirable body weight	
	5 10-19.9% above desirable body weight	
	6 20-29.9 % above desirable body weight	
	7 30% + above desirable body weight	
	9 Unknown	

Sources: AHB.200; AHB.190

Recodes: None

Keywords: desirable body weight; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (MLIC) Standards of Desirable Body Weight, 1983 Revision. The category "Unknown" includes persons with "Refused", "Not ascertained", or "Don't know" to height or weight, as well as persons whose height is outside the range of MLIC standards [61-75 inches for men; 57-71 inches for women]. In calculating "Percent of Desirable Body Weight", pounds were first converted to kilograms, using a conversion factor of 1 kilogram = 2.205 pounds. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 40
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/26/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BMI	Recode		
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
664-667	Body Mass Index (BMI)		
	31,010	0001-9994	00.01-99.94
	0	9995	99.95+
	1,364	9999	Unknown

Sources: AHB.200; AHB.190

Recodes: None

Keywords: body mass index; BMI; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: (1) BMI was calculated using the inhouse version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. BMI values shown are theoretical, not actual ranges. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height(m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.205 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37 inches. For both men and women, healthy weight is BMI of 19 to <25; overweight is BMI > = 25; obesity is BMI > = 30.

AAU - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AUSUALPL	Is there a place that you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?	
AAU.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
668	Place USUALLY go when sick	
27,203	1 Yes	
4,726	2 There is NO place	
216	3 There is MORE THAN ONE place	
87	7 Refused	
128	8 Not ascertained	
14	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: SOURCELA

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
APLKIND	['If AUSUALPL = 1 then read:] What kind of place is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place? ['Else, if AUSUALPL = 3 then read:] What kind of place do you go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?	
AAU.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AUSUALPL = 1, 3	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice	
669	Place to go when sick (most often)	
	4,786	1 Clinic or health center
	21,315	2 Doctor's office or HMO
	301	3 Hospital emergency room
	588	4 Hospital outpatient department
	199	5 Some other place
	214	6 Doesn't go to one place most often
	8	7 Refused
	2	8 Not ascertained
	6	9 Don't know
	4,955	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCPLROU	Is that {APLKIND} the same place you USUALLY go when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check up?	
AAU.035	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and APLKIND = 1,2,3,4,5	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who reported place goes most often as a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place	
670	USUALLY go there for routine/prev care	
25,817	1 Yes	
1,345	2 No	
5	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
22	9 Don't know	
5,185	< Blank: Not in Universe >	

Sources: None

Recodes: SOURCELA

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCPLKND	What kind of place do you USUALLY go to when you need routine preventive care, such as a physical examination or check-up?	
AAU.037	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and [AUSUALPL NE 1,3 or APLKIND = 6,7,8,9 or AHCPLROU NE 1]	
	Sample Adults 18+ who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/NA/DK if have a usual source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but do not go to one place most often or Ref/NA/DK what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/NA/DK if it is same place as usual source of routine/preventive care.	
671	Place usually go for routine prev care	
	0 Doesn't get preventive care anywhere	3,334
	1 Clinic or health center	718
	2 Doctor's office or HMO	1,445
	3 Hospital emergency room	153
	4 Hospital outpatient department	88
	5 Some other place	106
	6 Doesn't go to one place most often	463
	7 Refused	93
	8 Not ascertained	131
	9 Don't know	26
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,817

Sources: None

Recodes: SOURCELA

Keywords: access to care; source of care; preventive care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SOURCELA	Recode	
AAU Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
672-673	Source of medical care recode	
25,717	01 Same sorc sk care & rout care	
405	02 Sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
966	03 Sorc sk & rout care, no/unk same sorc	
115	04 Sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
100	05 GE2 sorc sk care, 1 is sorc rout care	
45	06 GE2 sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
37	07 GE2 sorc sk & rout care, no/unk if same	
34	08 GE2 sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
2,879	09 No sorc sk care or rout care	
1,500	10 No sorc sk care, has sorc rout care	
347	11 No sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
5	12 Unk sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
7	13 Unk sorc sk care, has sorc rout care	
217	14 Unk sorc sk care or sorc rout care *	
0	99 Unknown other	

Sources: AUSUALPL; AHCPLROU; AHCPLKND

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; usual source

Notes: (1) See SOURCELA Appendix for expanded labels (2) * Category also included "doesn't go to one place most often for routine preventive care"

AAU - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCCHGYR	At any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS did you CHANGE the place(s) to which you USUALLY go for health care?	
AAU.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AUSUALPL = 1,3 [or AHCPLROU = 1]	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice [or who reported same place as usual source of routine/preventive care]	
674	Change health care place, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	
2,609	2 No	
24,772	7 Refused	
15	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
19	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
4,955		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: source of care; access to care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCCHGHI	Was this change for a reason related to health insurance?	
AAU.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AHCCHGYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months	
675	Change due to hlth insurance	
	1 Yes	982
	2 No	1,623
	7 Refused	0
	9 Don't know	4
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,765

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: None

AAU - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR1	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You couldn't get through on the telephone	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
676	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	738
	2 No	31,355
	7 Refused	93
	8 Not ascertained	138
	9 Don't know	50

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems

Notes: None

AAU - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR2	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
677	Couldn't get appt soon enough, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	1,679
	2 No	30,412
	7 Refused	93
	8 Not ascertained	138
	9 Don't know	52

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

Notes: None

AAU - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR3	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? Once you get there, you have to wait too long to see the doctor	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
678	Wait too long in dr's office, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	1,231
	2 No	30,859
	7 Refused	93
	8 Not ascertained	138
	9 Don't know	53

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems; waiting time

Notes: None

AAU - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR4	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could get there	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
679	Not open when you could go, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	775
	2 No	31,315
	7 Refused	93
	8 Not ascertained	138
	9 Don't know	53

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

Notes: None

AAU - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR5	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? You didn't have transportation	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
680	No transportation, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	559
	2 No	31,531
	7 Refused	93
	8 Not ascertained	138
	9 Don't know	53

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access to care; delayed care; transportation problems

Notes: None

AAU - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR1	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?	
	Prescription medicines	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
681	Can't afford presc medicine, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	2,175
	2 No	29,928
	7 Refused	89
	8 Not ascertained	139
	9 Don't know	43

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: medical expense; cost of medication; drugs

Notes: None

AAU - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Mental health care or counseling	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
682	Can't afford mental care/counsel, 12 mo	
	1 Yes	589
	2 No	31,512
	7 Refused	90
	8 Not ascertained	140
	9 Don't know	43

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: medical expense; therapy; counseling

Notes: None

AAU - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR3	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? Dental care (including check-ups)	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
683	Can't afford dental care, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	
2,966	2 No	
29,136	7 Refused	
89	8 Not ascertained	
140	9 Don't know	
43		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dental expense; cost of dental care; oral health; unmet dental needs

Notes: None

AAU - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR4	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?	Eyeglasses
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
684	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 mo	
	1,832	1 Yes
	30,269	2 No
	89	7 Refused
	140	8 Not ascertained
	44	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: eyeglass expense; cost of eye care; eye care; vision

Notes: None

ADNLONGR	About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.	
AAU.135	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
685	Time since last saw/talked to dentist	
	376	0 Never
	14,302	1 6 Months or less
	5,359	2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
	3,788	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
	3,614	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago
	4,403	5 More than 5 years ago
	161	7 Refused
	146	8 Not ascertained
	225	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dental visit; dental contact; oral health; advice; treatment

Notes: None

AAU - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR1	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
686	Seen/talk to mental hlth prof, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	2,030
	2 No	29,998
	7 Refused	161
	8 Not ascertained	156
	9 Don't know	29

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment; therapy; counseling

Notes: None

AAU - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
687	Seen/talk to eye doctor, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care

Notes: Beginning in 2000, the word "ophthalmologist" replaced the word "optician" in the item text

AAU - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR3	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A foot doctor	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
688	Seen/talk to foot doctor, past 12 mo	
	2,095 1 Yes	
	29,938 2 No	
	157 7 Refused	
	157 8 Not ascertained	
	27 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; podiatrist

Notes: None

AAU - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR4	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A chiropractor	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
689	Seen/talk to a chiropractor, past 12 mo	
	2,550 1 Yes	
	29,486 2 No	
	156 7 Refused	
	157 8 Not ascertained	
	25 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; chiropractor

Notes: None

AAU - 21
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR5	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A physical therapist, speech therapist, respiratory therapist, audiologist, or occupational therapist	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
690	Seen/talk to therapist (PT, OT), past 12	
	2,414	1 Yes
	29,618	2 No
	159	7 Refused
	157	8 Not ascertained
	26	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; therapy

Notes: None

AAU - 22
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR6	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
691	Seen/talk to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	3,637
	2 No	28,362
	7 Refused	156
	8 Not ascertained	157
	9 Don't know	62

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; midwife; nurse; physician assistant

Notes: None

AAU - 23
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR7	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref.date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A doctor who specializes in women's health (an obstetrician/gynecologist)?	
AAU.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2 Sample female adults 18+	
692	Seen/talk to OB/GYN, past 12 mo	
	7,978	1 Yes
	10,164	2 No
	90	7 Refused
	120	8 Not ascertained
	36	9 Don't know
	13,986	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; gynecologist; obstetrician

Notes: None

AAU - 24
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR8	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A medical doctor who specializes in a particular medical disease or problem (other than obstetrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist or ophthalmologist)?	
AAU.211	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
693	Seen/talk to a med specialist, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	7,881
	2 No	24,140
	7 Refused	149
	8 Not ascertained	162
	9 Don't know	42

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; specialist

Notes: None

AAU - 25
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR9	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? A general doctor who treats a variety of illnesses (a doctor in general practice, family medicine, or internal medicine)	
AAU.211	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
694	Seen/talk to a general doctor, past 12 m	
	21,354 1 Yes	
	10,675 2 No	
	146 7 Refused	
	162 8 Not ascertained	
	37 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor

Notes: None

AAU - 26
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR10	Does that doctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)?	
AAU.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCSYR9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
695	Does that Dr treat both kids and adults	
11,931	1 Yes	
7,073	2 No	
14	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
2,335	9 Don't know	
11,020	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor

Notes: None

AAU - 27
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHERNOY2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you gone to a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM about your own health? (This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.)	
AAU.240	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
696-697	# times in ER/ED, past 12 mo	
	25,384 00 None	
	4,304 01 1	
	1,685 02 2-3	
	393 03 4-5	
	118 04 6-7	
	41 05 8-9	
	65 06 10-12	
	18 07 13-15	
	45 08 16 or more	
	111 97 Refused	
	167 98 Not ascertained	
	43 99 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: Beginning in 2000, the response categories were expanded and the output variable name changed.

AAU - 28
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you receive care AT HOME from a nurse or other health care professional?	
AAU.250	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
698	Get home care from hlth prof, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	685
	2 No	31,405
	7 Refused	99
	8 Not ascertained	169
	9 Don't know	16

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse
 Notes: None

AHCHMOYR	During how many of the PAST 12 MONTHS did you receive care AT HOME from a health care professional?	
AAU.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCHYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who received home care from health professional during past 12 months	
699-700	How many months of home care, past 12 mo	
	01-12 01-12 months	666
	97 Refused	2
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	17
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,689

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse
 Notes: None

AAU - 29
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHNOY2	What was the total number of home visits received during {that month/those months}?	
AAU.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCHYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who received home care from health professional during past 12 months	
701-702	Total number of home visits	
	01 1	
	02 2-3	
	03 4-5	
	04 6-7	
	05 8-9	
	06 10-12	
	07 13-15	
	08 16 or more	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't know	
31,689	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: Beginning in 2000, the response categories were expanded and the output variable name changed.

AAU - 30
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCNOYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you seen a doctor or other health care professional about your own health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A CLINIC, OR SOME OTHER PLACE? DO NOT INCLUDE TIMES YOU WERE HOSPITALIZED OVERNIGHT, VISITS TO HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOMS, HOME VISITS, DENTAL VISITS, OR TELEPHONE CALLS.	
AAU.280	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
703-704	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	
	6,209 00 None	
	5,221 01 1	
	7,927 02 2-3	
	4,393 03 4-5	
	2,237 04 6-7	
	1,193 05 8-9	
	1,884 06 10-12	
	779 07 13-15	
	2,030 08 16 or more	
	139 97 Refused	
	180 98 Not ascertained	
	182 99 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor visit; office visit

Notes: Beginning in 2000: (1) the response categories were expanded and the output variable name changed, (2) "dental visits" were added to the list of excluded visits in the item text.

AAU - 31
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ASRGYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had SURGERY or other surgical procedures either as an inpatient or outpatient?	
AAU.290	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
705	Had surgery in the past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	4,063
	2 No	28,002
	7 Refused	108
	8 Not ascertained	184
	9 Don't know	17

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: surgery; surgical care; operation

Notes: The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of minor surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.

AAU - 32
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ASRGNOYR	Including any times you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES have you had surgery during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
AAU.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ASRGYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 months	
706-707	Total # of surgeries in the past 12 mo	
4,062	01-94 1-94 Times	
0	95 95+ Times	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
1	99 Don't know	
28,311	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: surgery; surgical care; operation; outpatient; inpatient

Notes: The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.

AAU - 33
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AMDLONGR	About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about your own health? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.	
AAU.305	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
708	Time since last saw/talked to hlth prof	
	0 Never	
	1 6 months or less	
	2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago	
	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago	
	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago	
	5 More than 5 years ago	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dr. visit/contact; medical advice; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 34
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SHTFLUYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.	
AAU.310	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
709	Had flu shot past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	9,300
	2 No	22,603
	7 Refused	158
	8 Not ascertained	194
	9 Don't know	119

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza
 Notes: None

SHTPNUYR	Have you EVER had a pneumonia vaccination, sometimes called a pneumonia shot? This shot is usually given only once in a person's lifetime and is different from the flu shot.	
AAU.320	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
710	Ever had pneumonia vaccination	
	1 Yes	5,066
	2 No	26,271
	7 Refused	157
	8 Not ascertained	196
	9 Don't know	684

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine
 Notes: None

AAU - 35
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
APOX AAU.330	Have you EVER had chickenpox?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
711	Ever had chickenpox	
25,384	1 Yes	
4,799	2 No	
179	7 Refused	
203	8 Not ascertained	
1,809	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: chickenpox; varicella
 Notes: New permanent variable

APOX12MO AAU.340	Have you had chickenpox in the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and APOX = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever had chickenpox	
712	Had chickenpox, past 12 m	
107	1 Yes	
25,271	2 No	
1	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
5	9 Don't know	
6,990	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: chickenpox; varicella
 Notes: New permanent variable

AAU - 36
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
AHEP	Have you EVER had hepatitis?	
AAU.350		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
713	Ever had hepatitis	
	1 Yes	1,050
	2 No	30,726
	7 Refused	182
	8 Not ascertained	205
	9 Don't know	211

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: hepatitis; liver
 Notes: New permanent variable

AHEPLIV	Have you ever lived with someone who had hepatitis?	
AAU.360		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHEP NE 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have never had hepatitis; Ref/NA/DK if ever had hepatitis	
714	Ever lived w/ someone w/ hepatitis	
	1 Yes	1,270
	2 No	29,403
	7 Refused	185
	8 Not ascertained	210
	9 Don't know	256
	<Blank: Not in universe>	1,050

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: hepatitis; liver
 Notes: New permanent variable

AAU - 37
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SHTHEPB	Have you EVER received the hepatitis B vaccine? This is given in three separate doses and has been available since 1991. It is recommended for newborn infants, adolescents, and people such as health care workers, who may be exposed to the hepatitis B virus.	
AAU.370	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
715	Ever had hepatitis B vaccine	
	1 Yes	6,590
	2 No	23,885
	7 Refused	192
	8 Not ascertained	214
	9 Don't know	1,493

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hepatitis B; vaccine; liver

Notes: New permanent variable

AAU - 38
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/18/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SHEPDOS	Did you receive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?	
AAU.380	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SHTHEPB = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have received the Hepatitis B vaccine	
716	# doses of hepatitis B vaccine received	
	4,982 1 Received at least 3 doses	
	1,140 2 Received less than 3 doses	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	465 9 Don't know	
	25,784 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: hepatitis B; vaccine; liver
 Notes: New permanent variable

ASD - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
INDSTRY1 ASD Coded	Coded	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
717-718	Detailed industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column A	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column C	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: work; business; industry		
Notes: None		
INDSTRY2 ASD Coded	Coded	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
719-720	Simple industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column B	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column C	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: work; business; industry		
Notes: None		

ASD - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
OCCUP1	Coded	
ASD Coded		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
721-722	Detailed occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column A	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column C	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: work; employment		
Notes: None		
OCCUP2	Coded	
ASD Coded		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
723-724	Simple occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column B	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column C	
Sources: None		
Recodes: None		
Keywords: work; employment		
Notes: None		

ASD - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKCAT	Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation?	
ASD.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
725	Class of worker	
14,842	1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages	
537	2 A FEDERAL government employee	
1,155	3 A STATE government employee	
1,512	4 A LOCAL government employee	
2,005	5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm	
30	6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm	
161	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
76	9 Don't know	
12,055	< Blank: Not in universe >	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employee; class of worker

Notes: None

ASD - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOCALLNO	Thinking about this MAIN job or business, how many people are employed there full and part time, including employees at all locations?	
ASD.120	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
726-727	Number of employees at work	
	01 1-9 employees	3,841
	02 10-24 employees	1,611
	03 25-49 employees	1,160
	04 50-99 employees	1,145
	05 100-249 employees	1,385
	06 250-499 employees	861
	07 500-999 employees	870
	08 1000 employees or more	7,628
	97 Refused	347
	98 Not ascertained	1
	99 Don't know	1,470
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	12,055

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; employment; employees
 Notes: None

ASD - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOCPRNO	Thinking about the particular location or facility where you worked last week, how many people are employed there full and part time?	
ASD.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2 and LOCALLNO = 2-8, 97, 98, 99	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week and refused to state or did not know how many people were employed at their job location; or stated that 10+ people were employed at their job location	
728-729	Number of employees at work	
	01 1-9 employees	1,075
	02 10-24 employees	2,635
	03 25-49 employees	2,103
	04 50-99 employees	2,033
	05 100-249 employees	2,235
	06 250-499 employees	1,293
	07 500-999 employees	1,035
	08 1000 employees or more	2,474
	97 Refused	350
	98 Not ascertained	1
	99 Don't know	1,244
	<Blank: Not in universe>	15,896

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; employment; employees
 Notes: None

ASD - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
YRSWRK_P	Recode	
ASD Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
730-731	Years on the job	
3,962	00 Less than 1 year	
15,605	01-34 01-34 years	
236	35 35 or more years	
385	97 Refused	
2	98 Not ascertained	
129	99 Don't know	
12,055	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; employment duration
 Notes: None

ASD - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKLONGD	Have you worked at this MAIN job or business for one year or less, or more than one year?	
ASD.145	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2, and WRKLONG1 = 999	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week and did not know how long they had been in their main job	
732	Duration at this job	
	1 One year or less	
	2 More than one year	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
32,245	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; employment duration
 Notes: None

ASD - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HOURPD	Are you paid by the hour on this MAIN job or business?	
ASD.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
733	Paid by the hour	
	1 Yes	11,545
	2 No	8,509
	7 Refused	233
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	31
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	12,055

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; hourly wage
 Notes: None

ASD - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PDSICK	Do you have paid sick leave on this MAIN job or business?	
ASD.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
734	Paid sick leave	
	1 Yes	11,361
	2 No	8,559
	7 Refused	186
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	212
	<Blank: Not in universe>	12,055

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; sick leave
 Notes: None

ASD - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ONEJOB ASD.170	Do you have more than one job or business?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW = 1,2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
735	Have more than one job	
	1 Yes	1,522
	2 No	18,647
	7 Refused	136
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	13
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	12,055

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; job; employment
 Notes: None

WRKCATOT ASD.180	In your other jobs/businesses, do you work for an employer, are you self-employed, or both?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and ONEJOB = 1	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who have more than one job	
736	Type of employment at second job	
	1 Employee only	944
	2 Self-employed only	504
	3 Both	68
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,852

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; employment; second job
 Notes: None

ASD - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/29/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
BUSINC	Is this business incorporated?	
ASD.190		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and WRKCATOT = 2	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who are self-employed at second job	
737	Second job incorporated business	
	1 Yes	101
	2 No	398
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	3
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,870

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work; employment; second job
 Notes: None

ADS - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
BLDGV	Have you donated blood since March 1985?	
ADS.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
738	Donated blood since March 1985	
	1 Yes	7,074
	2 No	23,650
	7 Refused	548
	8 Not ascertained	928
	9 Don't know	174

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood; blood donation
 Notes: None

BLDG12M	During the past 12 months, that is, since {date}, have you donated blood?	
ADS.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and BLDGV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have donated blood since March 1985	
739	Donated blood past 12 m	
	1 Yes	1,746
	2 No	5,314
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	13
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,300

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood; blood donation
 Notes: None

ADS - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
HIVTST ADS.040	Have you ever been tested for HIV?		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
740	Ever been tested for HIV?		
	1 Yes	10,099	
	2 No	20,025	
	7 Refused	614	
	8 Not ascertained	936	
	9 Don't know	700	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; HIV test; blood test
 Notes: None

WHYTST_C ADS.050	Which one of these would you say is the MAIN reason why you have not been tested?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 2		
	Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV		
741-742	Reason why you have not been tested?		
	01 Unlikely have been exposed to HIV	15,917	
	02 Afraid to find out if HIV positive	197	
	03 Didn't want to think about HIV/HIV pos.	105	
	04 Worried name reported to Govt. if pos.	10	
	05 Didn't know where to get tested	52	
	06 Some other reason	212	
	07 No particular reason	3,355	
	97 Refused	65	
	98 Not ascertained	3	
	99 Don't know	109	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	12,349	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
TST12M_M	In what month and year was your last test for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?	
ADS.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV/AIDS	
743-744	Month of last test for HIV	
	544 01 January	
	459 02 February	
	532 03 March	
	449 04 April	
	409 05 May	
	682 06 June	
	399 07 July	
	401 08 August	
	414 09 September	
	419 10 October	
	392 11 November	
	366 12 December	
	1,965 96 Used time period format	
	55 97 Refused	
	2,186 98 Not ascertained	
	427 99 Don't know	
	22,275 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
TST12M_Y	In what month and year was your last test for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?		
ADS.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV/AIDS		
745-748	Year of last test for HIV		
	7,621 1985-2001 1985-2001		
	1,965 9996 Used time period format		
	55 9997 Refused		
	31 9998 Not ascertained		
	427 9999 Don't know		
	22,275 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TIMETST ADS.061	In what month and year was your last test for HIV? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, HIVTST (e) = 1 and ((TST12M_M = 96, 97) or (TST12M_Y = 9997, 9999)) Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV, Ref/DK month & year of test but reported time period of test	
749	Was it:	
	1 6 Months or less	177
	2 More than 6 months but not more than 1 year ago	287
	3 More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago	372
	4 More than 2 years, but not more than 5 yrs ago	709
	5 More than 5 years ago	776
	7 Refused	21
	8 Not ascertained	33
	9 Don't know	72
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,927

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
REATST_R	Which of these would you say was the MAIN reason for your last HIV test?	
ADS.065	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV	
750-751	Main reason for last HIV test	
	01 Someone suggested you should be tested	571
	02 Might have been exposed thru sex/drug use	464
	03 Wanted to find out if infected or not	1,684
	04 Concerned could give HIV to someone	41
	05 Wanted medical care/new treatment if pos	44
	06 You were pregnant	1,570
	07 It was part of a routine medical check-up	2,485
	08 It was required	1,890
	10 No particular reason	389
	11 Insurance	139
	12 Military	22
	13 Medical procedures/hospitalization	75
	14 Illness or had a medical problem	31
	15 Work/employment	50
	16 Immigration	44
	17 Marriage	97
	18 Exposed at work	101
	97 Refused	77
	98 Not ascertained (incl. 'some other reason'*)	279
	99 Don't know	46
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,275

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids; hiv

Notes: *277 of these were "others" that could not be reassigned. Of these, slightly less than 20% were related to giving blood or plasma.

ADS - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
REASWHO	Who suggested you should be treated - a doctor, a sex partner, someone at the health department, or someone else	
ADS.066	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and REATST (e) = 01	
	Sample adults 18+ and reason was that someone suggested you should be tested	
752	Who suggested you should be tested	
	346	1 Doctor
	75	2 Sex partner
	27	3 Someone at health department
	110	4 Someone else
	2	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3	9 Don't know
	31,811	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv; health department; sex partner

Notes: None

ADS - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
WHYREQ_C	Why were you required to get your last HIV test	
ADS.068	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and REATST (e) = 08	
	Sample adults 18+ and reason was that it was required	
753-754	Why was last HIV test required	
	01 Insurance	554
	02 Military	196
	03 Jail	31
	04 Hospitalization	186
	05 Employment	395
	06 Immigration	218
	07 Other	307
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,485

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hiv; insurance; immigration; military; jail; hospitalization;
 employment

Notes: None

ADS - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LASTST_C ADS.070	Where did you have your last HIV test?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV	
755-756	Location of last HIV test	
	01 Doctor/HMO	4,414
	02 AIDS clinic/counseling/testing site	572
	03 Hospital/emergency room/outpatient clinic	2,069
	04 Other type of clinic	806
	05 Public health department	714
	06 At home	517
	07 Drug treatment facility	22
	08 Military induction or military service site	373
	09 Immigration site	91
	10 In a correctional facility (jail or prison)	65
	11 Other location	305
	97 Refused	54
	98 Not ascertained	4
	99 Don't know	93
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,275

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test
 Notes: None

ADS - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CLNTYP_C	What type of clinic did you go to for your last HIV test?	
ADS.072	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LASTST_C = 04	
	Sample adults 18+ who were tested at other type of clinic	
757-758	Type of clinic for last HIV test	
	01 Family planning	139
	02 Prenatal clinic	37
	03 Tuberculosis clinic	1
	04 STD clinic	13
	05 Community health clinic	303
	06 Clinic run by employer or ins co	99
	07 Other	189
	97 Refused	2
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	23
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,568

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test

Notes: None

ADS - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WHOADM	Was this test administered by a nurse or other health worker, or did you use a self-sampling kit?	
ADS.074	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LASTST_C = 06	
	Sample adults 18+ who were tested at home	
759	Who administered the test?	
	478 1 Nurse or health worker	
	39 2 Self-sampling kit	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	31,857 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test
 Notes: None

GIVNAM	The last time you were tested, did you have to give your first and last names?	
ADS.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV	
760	Gave your first and last names?	
	8,444 1 Yes	
	1,254 2 No	
	51 7 Refused	
	4 8 Not ascertained	
	346 9 Don't know	
	22,275 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EXTST12M	Do you expect to have a/another test for HIV in the next 12 months, not including blood donations?	
ADS.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
761	HIV test in the next 12 m	
	1 Yes	2,520
	2 No	27,602
	7 Refused	662
	8 Not ascertained	945
	9 Don't know	645

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: blood test; aids virus; hiv
 Notes: None

CHNSADSP	What are your chances of GETTING the AIDS virus, would you say high, medium, low, or none?	
ADS.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
762	Chances of getting AIDS virus	
	1 High/Already have AIDS/AIDS virus	171
	2 Medium	513
	3 Low	8,933
	4 None	20,687
	7 Refused	648
	8 Not ascertained	947
	9 Don't know	475

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: aids; hiv
 Notes: None

ADS - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STMTRU	Tell me if any of these statements is true for you: You have hemophilia and have received clotting factor concentrations; You are a man who has had sex with other men, even just one time; You have taken street drugs by needle, even just one time; You have traded sex for money or drugs, even just one time; You have tested positive for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS; You have had sex (even just one time) with someone who would answer "Yes" to any of these statements	
ADS.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
763	Are any of these statements true	
	810	1 Yes, at least one statement is true
	29,560	2 No, none of these statements are true
	840	7 Refused
	954	8 Not ascertained
	210	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: street drugs; needles; sex; clotting factor

Notes: None

ADS - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STD	In the past five years, have you had an STD other than HIV or AIDS?	
ADS.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18-49	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age	
764	Had an STD other than HIV/AIDS, past 5 y	
	512 1 Yes	
	18,030 2 No	
	479 7 Refused	
	575 8 Not ascertained	
	101 9 Don't know	
	12,677 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: std; hiv; aids
 Notes: None

STDDOC	The last time you had an STD other than HIV or AIDS, did you see a doctor or other health professional to get it checked?	
ADS.170	ASTATFLG = 1; AGE = 18-49 and STD = 1	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age who had an STD, other than HIV/AIDS, in past 5 years	
765	Saw a doctor or health professional	
	467 1 Yes	
	44 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	31,862 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: std; hiv; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
STDWHER	Where did you go to be checked?	
ADS.180		
	ASTATFLG = 1; AGE = 18-49 and STDDOC = 1	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age who saw a doctor or health professional to get STD checked	
766	Place where checked	
	279 1 Private doctor	
	69 2 Family planning clinic	
	37 3 STD clinic	
	10 4 Emergency room	
	49 5 Health department	
	23 6 Some other place	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	31,907 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: std; hiv; aids
 Notes: None

ADS - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TBHRD	The next questions are about tuberculosis, or TB. Have you ever heard of tuberculosis	
ADS.200	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age	
767	Ever heard of tuberculosis	
	1 Yes	27,580
	2 No	3,196
	7 Refused	517
	8 Not ascertained	965
	9 Don't know	116

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

TBKNOW	Have you ever personally known anyone who had TB?	
ADS.210	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TBHRD (e) = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard of tuberculosis	
768	Ever personally known anyone who had TB	
	1 Yes	6,861
	2 No	20,521
	7 Refused	38
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	158
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	4,794

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

ADS - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TB	How much do you know about TB - a lot, some, a little, or nothing?	
ADS.220	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TBHRD (e) = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard of tuberculosis	
769	How much do you know about TB?	
	1 A lot	3,044
	2 Some	7,281
	3 A little	11,502
	4 Nothing	5,595
	7 Refused	56
	8 Not ascertained	4
	9 Don't know	98
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	4,794

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

ADS - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

TBSPRD1 ADS.230	How is TB spread?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
770	Breathing air around person sick with TB	
	14,809 1 Mentioned	
	3,442 2 Not mentioned	
	62 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3,514 9 Don't know	
	10,547 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

TBSPRD2 ADS.230	How is TB spread?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
771	Sharing eating/drinking utensils	
	8,154 1 Mentioned	
	10,097 2 Not mentioned	
	62 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3,514 9 Don't know	
	10,547 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

ADS - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

TBSPRD3 ADS.230	How is TB spread?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
772	Thru semen/vaginal secretions (sex)	
	2,353	1 Mentioned
	15,898	2 Not mentioned
	62	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3,514	9 Don't know
	10,547	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

TBSPRD4 ADS.230	How is TB spread?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
773	From smoking	
	1,275	1 Mentioned
	16,976	2 Not mentioned
	62	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	3,514	9 Don't know
	10,547	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

ADS - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

TBSPRD5 ADS.230	How is TB spread?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
774	From mosquito or other insect bites	
	1 1,485 Mentioned	
	2 16,766 Not mentioned	
	7 62 Refused	
	8 0 Not ascertained	
	9 3,514 Don't know	
	<Blank: 10,547 Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

TBSPRD6 ADS.230	How is TB spread?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
775	Other	
	1 1,041 Mentioned	
	2 17,210 Not mentioned	
	7 62 Refused	
	8 0 Not ascertained	
	9 3,514 Don't know	
	<Blank: 10,547 Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis
 Notes: None

ADS - 21
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TBCURED ADS.240	As far as you know, can TB be cured?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB (e) = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
776	Can TB be cured?	
	1 Yes	11,601
	2 No	6,359
	7 Refused	30
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	3,837
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	10,547

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

TBCHANC ADS.250	What are your chances of getting TB? Would you say high, medium, low, or none?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB (e) = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
777	Chances of getting TB	
	1 High	324
	2 Medium	1,312
	3 Low	11,483
	4 None	12,719
	5 Already have TB	121
	7 Refused	27
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	1,435
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	4,952

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb
 Notes: None

ADS - 22
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HOMELESS	Have you ever spent more than 24 hours living on the streets, in a shelter, or in a jail or prison?	
ADS.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB (e) = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
778	Spent 24+ hrs living in st., shltr, jail	
	1 Yes	1,381
	2 No	25,972
	7 Refused	47
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	21
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	4,952

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: shelter; jail; prison; street
 Notes: None

ADS - 23
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 02/14/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TBSHAME	If you/a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or embarrassed?	
ADS.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB (e) = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
779	Ashamed if you/family diagnosed with TB	
	1 Yes	682
	2 No	26,315
	7 Refused	26
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	398
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	4,952

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb; ashamed
 Notes: None

NAB - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER HISPANIC ACCULTURATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/14/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SPSPEAK	In general, which language do you SPEAK?	
NAB.010	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ORIGIN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ of Hispanic origin or ancestry	
780	Language you SPEAK	
	1 Only Spanish	
1,413	2 Mostly Spanish	
983	3 Spanish and English about the same	
1,200	4 Mostly English	
989	5 Only English	
566	6 Other Language	
19	7 Refused	
3	8 Not ascertained	
203	9 Don't Know	
1	<Blank: Not in universe>	
26,997		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Spanish; English; other language
 Notes: None

NAB - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER HISPANIC ACCULTURATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/14/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SPCHILD	Which language did you use as a CHILD?	
NAB.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ORIGIN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ of Hispanic origin or ancestry	
781	Language used as a CHILD	
	1 Only Spanish	2,883
	2 Mostly Spanish	562
	3 Spanish and English about the same	645
	4 Mostly English	502
	5 Only English	547
	6 Other Language	31
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	203
	9 Don't Know	1
	<Blank: Not in universe>	26,997

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Spanish; English; other language
 Notes: None

NAB - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER HISPANIC ACCULTURATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/14/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SPREAD NAB.030	In general, which language do you READ better?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ORIGIN (e) = 1 or (SPSPEAK NE 6 and SPCHILD NE 6)	
	Sample adults 18+ of Hispanic origin or ancestry and use/used English or Spanish now or as a child	
782	Language you READ better	
1,583	1 Only Spanish	
881	2 Spanish better than English	
740	3 Spanish and English about the same	
990	4 English better than Spanish	
903	5 Only English	
51	6 Don't read	
4	7 Refused	
203	8 Not ascertained	
5	9 Don't Know	
27,014	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Spanish; English; other language

Notes: None

NAB - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER HISPANIC ACCULTURATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/14/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SP1_HOME	Which language do you usually speak at home? Would you say (READ CATEGORIES)?	
NAB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ORIGIN (e) = 1 or (SPSPEAK NE 6 and SPCHILD NE 6)	
	Sample adults 18+ of Hispanic origin or ancestry and use/used English or Spanish now or as a child	
783	Language spoken at HOME	
	1 1,988 Only Spanish	
	2 737 More Spanish than English	
	3 737 Spanish and English about the same	
	4 706 More English than Spanish	
	5 979 Only English	
	6 7 Refused	
	8 203 Not ascertained	
	9 4 Don't Know	
	27,014 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Spanish; English; other language
 Notes: None

NAB - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER HISPANIC ACCULTURATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/14/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SP1_FRND	Which language do you usually speak with your friends? Would you say (READ CATEGORIES)?	
NAB.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ORIGIN (e) = 1 or (SPSPEAK NE 6 and SPCHILD NE 6)	
	Sample adults 18+ of Hispanic origin or ancestry and use/used English or Spanish now or as a child	
784	Language spoken with FRIENDS	
	1 Only Spanish	1,776
	2 More Spanish than English	728
	3 Spanish and English about the same	893
	4 More English than Spanish	772
	5 Only English	978
	6 Refused	6
	8 Not ascertained	203
	9 Don't Know	4
	<Blank: Not in universe>	27,014

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Spanish; English; other language
 Notes: None

NAB - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER HISPANIC ACCULTURATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/14/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SP2_THNK	In which language do you usually think? Would you say (READ CATEGORIES)?	
NAB.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ORIGIN (e) = 1 or (SPSPEAK NE 6 and SPCHILD NE 6)	
	Sample adults 18+ of Hispanic origin or ancestry and use/used English or Spanish now or as a child	
785	Language in which you think	
	1 Only Spanish	
2,053	2 More Spanish than English	
601	3 Spanish and English about the same	
683	4 More English than Spanish	
557	5 Only English	
1,227	6 Refused	
6	7 Not ascertained	
203	8 Don't Know	
30	<Blank: Not in universe>	
27,014		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Spanish; English; other language
 Notes: None

NAB - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER HISPANIC ACCULTURATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SP2_TV	In which language are the T.V. programs you usually watch? Would you say (READ CATEGORIES)?	09/14/01
NAB.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ORIGIN (e) = 1 or (SPSPEAK NE 6 and SPCHILD NE 6)	
	Sample adults 18+ of Hispanic origin or ancestry and use/used English or Spanish now or as a child	
786	Language of T.V. programs you watch	
	1 Only Spanish	
1,248	2 More Spanish than English	
676	3 Spanish and English about the same	
913	4 More English than Spanish	
975	5 Only English	
1,328	7 Refused	
7	8 Not ascertained	
203	9 Don't Know	
10	<Blank: Not in universe>	
27,014		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Spanish; English; other language
 Notes: None

NAB - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER HISPANIC ACCULTURATION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 09/14/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SP2_RDIO	In which language are the radio programs you usually listen to? Would you say (READ CATEGORIES)?	
NAB.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ORIGIN (e) = 1 or (SPSPEAK NE 6 and SPCHILD NE 6)	
	Sample adults 18+ of Hispanic origin or ancestry and use/used English or Spanish now or as a child	
787	Language of radio programs you listen to	
	1 1,515 1 Only Spanish	
	2 729 2 More Spanish than English	
	3 813 3 Spanish and English about the same	
	4 762 4 More English than Spanish	
	5 1,291 5 Only English	
	6 9 6 Refused	
	7 203 7 Not ascertained	
	8 38 8 Don't Know	
	9 27,014 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Spanish; English; other language
 Notes: None

NAC - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
COLDCNO	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat cold cereals?		
NAC.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
788-789	Freq eating cold cereal: # of units		
	8,885 00 Never		
	21,504 01-94 1-94 times		
	3 95 95+ times		
	506 97 Refused		
	1,152 98 Not ascertained		
	324 99 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: COLDCY; COLDCW

Keywords: cold cereal

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
COLDCTP	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat cold cereals?	
NAC.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
790	Freq eating cold cereal: time unit	
	0 Never	8,885
	1 Days	4,373
	2 Weeks	10,175
	3 Months	6,517
	4 Years	442
	7 Refused	506
	8 Not ascertained	1,152
	9 Don't know	324

Sources: None

Recodes: COLDCY; COLDCW

Keywords: cold cereal

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
COLDCY	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat cold cereals?		
NAC.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
791-794	Freq eating cold cereal (in years)		
	8,885 0000 Never		
	21,498 0001-9995 1-9995 times		
	9 9996 9996+ times		
	506 9997 Refused		
	1,152 9998 Not ascertained		
	324 9999 Don't know		

Sources: COLDCNO; COLDCTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: cold cereal

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
COLDCW	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat cold cereals?		
NAC.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
795-797	Freq eating cold cereal (in weeks)		
	12,651 000	Never or less than once per week	
	17,741 001-665	1-665 times	
	506 997	Refused	
	1,152 998	Not ascertained	
	324 999	Don't know	

Sources: COLDCNO; COLDCTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: cold cereal

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
MILKNO	How many times per day, week or month did you use milk, either to drink or on cold cereal?		
NAC.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
798-799	Freq using milk: # of units		
	4,614 00 Never		
	25,761 01-94 1-94 times		
	4 95 95+ times		
	504 97 Refused		
	1,152 98 Not ascertained		
	339 99 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: MILKY; MILKW

Keywords: milk; cold cereal

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MILKTP	How many times per day, week or month did you use milk, either to drink or on cold cereal?	
NAC.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
800	Freq using milk: time unit	
	4,614 0 Never	
	12,283 1 Days	
	9,235 2 Weeks	
	4,026 3 Months	
	221 4 Years	
	504 7 Refused	
	1,152 8 Not ascertained	
	339 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: MILKY; MILKW

Keywords: milk; cold cereal

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
MILKY	How many times per day, week or month did you use milk, either to drink or on cold cereal?		
NAC.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
801-804	Freq using milk (in years)		
	4,614	0000	Never
	25,753	0001-9995	1-9995 times
	12	9996	9996+ times
	504	9997	Refused
	1,152	9998	Not ascertained
	339	9999	Don't know

Sources: MILKNO; MILKTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: milk; cold cereal

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MILKW	How many times per day, week or month did you use milk, either to drink or on cold cereal?		
NAC.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
805-807	Freq using milk (in weeks)		
	6,517	000	Never or less than once per week
	23,862	001-665	1-665 times
	504	997	Refused
	1,152	998	Not ascertained
	339	999	Don't know

Sources: MILKNO; MILKTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: milk; cold cereal

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MILKKND NAC.021	What kind of milk did you usually use?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MILKNO = 01-99	
	Sample adults 18+ who drink milk	
808	Kind of milk	
	1 Whole milk	
8,273	2 2% fat	
9,486	3 1% fat	
2,527	4 1/2% milk	
267	5 Non-fat or skim milk	
4,718	6 Other	
481	7 Refused	
499	8 Not ascertained	
1,152	9 Don't Know	
357	<Blank: Not in universe>	
4,614		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: kind of milk
 Notes: None

NAC - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BACONNO	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat bacon or sausage, not including low-fat, light, or turkey varieties?		
NAC.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
809-810	Freq eating bacon/sausage: # of units		
	8,716	00	Never
	21,619	01-94	1-94 times
	4	95	95+ times
	514	97	Refused
	1,152	98	Not ascertained
	369	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: BACONY; BACONW

Keywords: bacon; sausage

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large
 consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are
 presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS.
 See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BACONTP	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat bacon or sausage, not including low-fat, light, or turkey varieties?	
NAC.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
811	Freq eating bacon/sausage: time unit	
	0 Never	8,716
	1 Days	890
	2 Weeks	8,337
	3 Months	11,188
	4 Years	1,208
	7 Refused	514
	8 Not ascertained	1,152
	9 Don't know	369

Sources: None

Recodes: BACONY; BACONW

Keywords: bacon; sausage

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
BACONY	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat bacon or sausage, not including low-fat, light, or turkey varieties?		
NAC.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
812-815	Freq eating bacon/sausage (in years)		
	8,716	0000	Never
	21,620	0001-9995	1-9995 times
	3	9996	9996+ times
	514	9997	Refused
	1,152	9998	Not ascertained
	369	9999	Don't know

Sources: BACONNO; BACONTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: bacon; sausage

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BACONW	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat bacon or sausage, not including low-fat, light, or turkey varieties?		
NAC.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
816-818	Freq eating bacon/sausage (in weeks)		
	18,010	000	Never or less than once per week
	12,329	001-665	1-665 times
	514	997	Refused
	1,152	998	Not ascertained
	369	999	Don't know

Sources: BACONNO; BACONTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: bacon; sausage

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
HTDOGN0	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat hotdogs made of beef or pork?		
NAC.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
819-820	Freq eating hotdogs: # of units		
	12,435	00	Never
	17,886	01-94	1-94 times
	3	95	95+ times
	520	97	Refused
	1,152	98	Not ascertained
	378	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: HTDOGY; HTDOGW

Keywords: hotdogs; beef; pork

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HTDOGTP	How many times per day, week or month did you	
NAC.040	USUALLY eat hotdogs made of beef or pork?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
821	Freq eating hotdogs: time unit	
	0 Never	
	1 Days	
	2 Weeks	
	3 Months	
	4 Years	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: HTDOGY; HTDOGW

Keywords: hotdogs; beef; pork

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
HTDOGY	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat hotdogs made of beef or pork?		
NAC.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
822-825	Freq eating hotdogs (in years)		
	12,435	0000	Never
	17,889	0001-9995	1-9995 times
	0	9996	9996+ times
	520	9997	Refused
	1,152	9998	Not ascertained
	378	9999	Don't know

Sources: HTDOGNO; HTDOGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: hotdogs; beef; pork

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
HTDOGW	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat hotdogs made of beef or pork?		
NAC.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
826-828	Freq eating hotdogs (in weeks)		
	23,628	000	Never or less than once per week
	6,696	001-665	1-665 times
	520	997	Refused
	1,152	998	Not ascertained
	378	999	Don't know

Sources: HTDOGN0; HTDOGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: hotdogs; beef; pork

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
BREADNO	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat whole grain bread including toast, rolls and in sandwiches?		
NAC.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
829-830	Freq eating whol grain bread: # of units		
	7,319	00	Never
	22,955	01-94	1-94 times
	7	95	95+ times
	528	97	Refused
	1,153	98	Not ascertained
	412	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: BREADY; BREADW

Keywords: bread; toast; rolls; sandwiches

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BREADTP	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat whole grain bread including toast, rolls and in sandwiches?	
NAC.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
831	Freq eating whole grain bread: time unit	
	7,319 0 Never	
	9,503 1 Days	
	9,115 2 Weeks	
	4,059 3 Months	
	285 4 Years	
	528 7 Refused	
	1,153 8 Not ascertained	
	412 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: BREADY; BREADW

Keywords: bread; toast; rolls; sandwiches

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name			Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.			
Location	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BREADY		How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat whole grain bread including toast, rolls and in sandwiches?	
NAC.050		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
832-835		Freq eating whole grain bread (in years)	
	7,319	0000 Never	
	22,959	0001-9995 1-9995 times	
	3	9996 9996+ times	
	528	9997 Refused	
	1,153	9998 Not ascertained	
	412	9999 Don't know	

Sources: BREADNO; BREADTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: bread; toast; rolls; sandwiches

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 21
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BREADW	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat whole grain bread including toast, rolls and in sandwiches?		
NAC.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
836-838	Freq eating whole grain bread (in weeks)		
	9,425	000	Never or less than once per week
	20,856	001-665	1-665 times
	528	997	Refused
	1,153	998	Not ascertained
	412	999	Don't know

Sources: BREADNO; BREADTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: bread; toast; rolls; sandwiches

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large
 consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are
 presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS.
 See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 22
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JUICENO	How often did you DRINK 100% fruit juice, such as orange, grapefruit, apple, and grape juices?		
NAC.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
839-840	Freq drinking fruit juice: # of units		
	4,847 00 Never		
	25,453 01-94 1-94 times		
	6 95 95+ times		
	531 97 Refused		
	1,152 98 Not ascertained		
	385 99 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: JUICEY; JUICEW

Keywords: fruit juice; orange; grapefruit; apple; grape

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 23
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JUICETP	How often did you DRINK 100% fruit juice, such as orange, grapefruit, apple, and grape juices?	
NAC.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
841	Freq drinking fruit juice: time unit	
	0 Never	4,847
	1 Days	10,957
	2 Weeks	9,705
	3 Months	4,494
	4 Years	303
	7 Refused	531
	8 Not ascertained	1,152
	9 Don't know	385

Sources: None

Recodes: JUICEY; JUICEW

Keywords: fruit juice; orange; grapefruit; apple; grape

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 24
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JUICEY	How often did you DRINK 100% fruit juice, such as orange, grapefruit, apple, and grape juices?		
NAC.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
842-845	Freq drinking fruit juice (in years)		
	4,847	0000	Never
	25,454	0001-9995	1-9995 times
	5	9996	9996+ times
	531	9997	Refused
	1,152	9998	Not ascertained
	385	9999	Don't know

Sources: JUICENO; JUICETP

Recodes: None

Keywords: fruit juice; orange; grapefruit; apple; grape

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 25
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JUICEW	How often did you DRINK 100% fruit juice, such as orange, grapefruit, apple, and grape juices?		
NAC.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
846-848	Freq drinking fruit juice (in weeks)		
	7,354 000	Never or less than once per week	
	22,952 001-665	1-665 times	
	531 997	Refused	
	1,152 998	Not ascertained	
	385 999	Don't know	

Sources: JUICENO; JUICETP

Recodes: None

Keywords: fruit juice; orange; grapefruit; apple; grape

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 26
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
FRUITNO	How often did you eat FRUIT?		
NAC.070			
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
849-850	Freq eating fruit: # of units		
	1,757 00 Never		
	28,557 01-94 1-94 times		
	8 95 95+ times		
	520 97 Refused		
	1,153 98 Not ascertained		
	379 99 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: FRUITY; FRUITW

Keywords: fruit

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 27
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
FRUITTP	How often did you eat FRUIT?	
NAC.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
851	Freq eating fruit: time unit	
	0 Never	
	1 Days	
	2 Weeks	
	3 Months	
	4 Years	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FRUITY; FRUITW

Keywords: fruit

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 28
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
FRUITY	How often did you eat FRUIT?		
NAC.070			
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
852-855	Freq eating fruit (in years)		
	1,757 0000 Never		
	28,562 0001-9995 1-9995 times		
	3 9996 9996+ times		
	520 9997 Refused		
	1,153 9998 Not ascertained		
	379 9999 Don't know		

Sources: FRUITNO; FRUITTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: fruit

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 29
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
FRUITW	How often did you eat FRUIT?		
NAC.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
856-858	Freq eating fruit (in weeks)		
	3,843 000	Never or less than once per week	
	26,479 001-665	1-665 times	
	520 997	Refused	
	1,153 998	Not ascertained	
	379 999	Don't know	

Sources: FRUITNO; JUICETP

Recodes: None

Keywords: fruit

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 30
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
DRESSNO	How often did you use regular fat salad dressing or mayonnaise, including on salad and sandwiches?		
NAC.080	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
859-860	Freq using dressing/mayo: # of units		
	8,000	00	Never
	22,108	01-94	1-94 times
	2	95	95+ times
	573	97	Refused
	1,152	98	Not ascertained
	539	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: DRESSY; DRESSW

Keywords: salad dressing; mayonnaise; salad; sandwiches

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 31
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DRESSTP	How often did you use regular fat salad dressing or mayonnaise, including on salad and sandwiches?	
NAC.080	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
861	Freq using dressing/mayo: time unit	
	0 Never	8,000
	1 Days	3,363
	2 Weeks	13,102
	3 Months	5,374
	4 Years	271
	7 Refused	573
	8 Not ascertained	1,152
	9 Don't know	539

Sources: None

Recodes: DRESSY; DRESSW

Keywords: salad dressing; mayonnaise; salad; sandwiches

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 32
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
DRESSY	How often did you use regular fat salad dressing or mayonnaise, including on salad and sandwiches?		
NAC.080	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
862-865	Freq using dressing/mayo (in years)		
	8,000	0000	Never
	22,109	0001-9995	1-9995 times
	1	9996	9996+ times
	573	9997	Refused
	1,152	9998	Not ascertained
	539	9999	Don't know

Sources: DRESSNO; DRESSTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: salad dressing; mayonnaise; salad; sandwiches

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 33
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
DRESSW	How often did you use regular fat salad dressing or mayonnaise, including on salad and sandwiches?		
NAC.080	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
866-868	Freq using dressing/mayo (in weeks)		
	10,900 000	Never or less than once per week	
	19,210 001-665	1-665 times	
	573 997	Refused	
	1,152 998	Not ascertained	
	539 999	Don't know	

Sources: DRESSNO; DRESSTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: salad dressing; mayonnaise; salad; sandwiches

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 34
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
SALADNO	How often did you eat lettuce or green leafy SALAD, with or without other vegetables?		
NAC.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
869-870	Freq eating salad: # of units		
	2,346 00 Never		
	27,886 01-94 1-94 times		
	4 95 95+ times		
	582 97 Refused		
	1,152 98 Not ascertained		
	404 99 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: SALADY; SALADW

Keywords: salad; lettuce; green leafy

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 35
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SALADTP	How often did you eat lettuce or green leafy SALAD, with or without other vegetables?	
NAC.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
871	Freq eating salad: time unit	
	2,346 0 Never	
	4,958 1 Days	
	17,143 2 Weeks	
	5,587 3 Months	
	202 4 Years	
	582 7 Refused	
	1,152 8 Not ascertained	
	404 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: SALADY; SALADW

Keywords: salad; lettuce; green leafy

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 36
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
SALADY	How often did you eat lettuce or green leafy SALAD, with or without other vegetables?		
NAC.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
872-875	Freq eating salad (in years)		
	2,346 0000 Never		
	27,889 0001-9995 1-9995 times		
	1 9996 9996+ times		
	582 9997 Refused		
	1,152 9998 Not ascertained		
	404 9999 Don't know		

Sources: SALADNO; SALADTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: salad; lettuce; green leafy

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 37
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
SALADW	How often did you eat lettuce or green leafy SALAD, with or without other vegetables?		
NAC.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
876-878	Freq eating salad (in weeks)		
	4,983 000	Never or less than once per week	
	25,253 001-665	1-665 times	
	582 997	Refused	
	1,152 998	Not ascertained	
	404 999	Don't know	

Sources: SALADNO; SALADTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: salad; lettuce; green leafy

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 38
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
FRIESNO	How often did you EAT french fries, home fries, or hash brown potatoes?		
NAC.100	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
879-880	Freq eating fried potatoes: # of units		
	6,044	00	Never
	24,206	01-94	1-94 times
	2	95	95+ times
	569	97	Refused
	1,153	98	Not ascertained
	400	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: FRIESY; FRIESW

Keywords: french fries; home fries; hash brown potatoes

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 39
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FRIESTP	How often did you EAT french fries, home fries, or hash brown potatoes?	
NAC.100	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
881	Freq eating fried potatoes: time unit	
	0 Never	
	1 Days	
	2 Weeks	
	3 Months	
	4 Years	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FRIESY; FRIESW

Keywords: french fries; home fries; hash brown potatoes

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 40
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
FRIESY	How often did you EAT french fries, home fries, or hash brown potatoes?		
NAC.100	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
882-885	Freq eating fried potatoes (in years)		
	6,044	0000	Never
	24,208	0001-9995	1-9995 times
	0	9996	9996+ times
	569	9997	Refused
	1,153	9998	Not ascertained
	400	9999	Don't know

Sources: FRIESNO; FRIESTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: french fries; home fries; hash brown potatoes

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 41
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
FRIESW	How often did you EAT french fries, home fries, or hash brown potatoes?		
NAC.100	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
886-888	Freq eating fried potatoes (in weeks)		
	13,262	000	Never or less than once per week
	16,990	001-665	1-665 times
	569	997	Refused
	1,153	998	Not ascertained
	400	999	Don't know

Sources: FRIESNO; FRIESTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: french fries; home fries; hash brown potatoes

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 42
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
POTATNO	How often did you EAT other WHITE potatoes?		
NAC.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
889-890	Freq eating other potatoes: # of units		
	2,390 00 Never		
	27,814 01-94 1-94 times		
	2 95 95+ times		
	584 97 Refused		
	1,153 98 Not ascertained		
	431 99 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: POTATY; POTATW

Keywords: white potatoes

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 43
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
POTATTP NAC.110	How often did you EAT other WHITE potatoes?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
891	Freq eating other potatoes: time unit	
	0 Never	2,390
	1 Days	1,740
	2 Weeks	17,512
	3 Months	8,237
	4 Years	327
	7 Refused	584
	8 Not ascertained	1,153
	9 Don't know	431

Sources: None

Recodes: POTATY; POTATW

Keywords: white potatoes

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 44
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
POTATY	How often did you EAT other WHITE potatoes?		
NAC.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
892-895	Freq eating other potatoes (in years)		
	2,390 0000 Never		
	27,816 0001-9995 1-9995 times		
	0 9996 9996+ times		
	584 9997 Refused		
	1,153 9998 Not ascertained		
	431 9999 Don't know		

Sources: POTATNO; POTATTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: white potatoes

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 45
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
POTATW	How often did you EAT other WHITE potatoes?		
NAC.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
896-898	Freq eating other potatoes (in weeks)		
	6,904 000 Never or less than once per week		
	23,302 001-665 1-665 times		
	584 997 Refused		
	1,153 998 Not ascertained		
	431 999 Don't know		

Sources: POTATNO; POTATTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: white potatoes

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 46
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BEANSNO	How often did you EAT cooked dried beans, such as refried beans, baked beans, bean soup, and pork and beans?		
NAC.120	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
899-900	Freq eating beans: # of units		
	5,934	00	Never
	24,259	01-94	1-94 times
	2	95	95+ times
	584	97	Refused
	1,153	98	Not ascertained
	442	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: BEANSY; BEANSW

Keywords: beans; refried; baked; bean soup; pork and beans

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 47
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BEANSTP	How often did you EAT cooked dried beans, such as refried beans, baked beans, bean soup, and pork and beans?	
NAC.120	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
901	Freq eating beans: time unit	
	5,934 0 Never	
	1,757 1 Days	
	11,291 2 Weeks	
	10,412 3 Months	
	801 4 Years	
	584 7 Refused	
	1,153 8 Not ascertained	
	442 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: BEANSY; BEANSW

Keywords: beans; refried; baked; bean soup; pork and beans

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 48
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BEANSY	How often did you EAT cooked dried beans, such as refried beans, baked beans, bean soup, and pork and beans?		
NAC.120	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
902-905	Freq eating beans (in years)		
	5,934	0000	Never
	24,260	0001-9995	1-9995 times
	1	9996	9996+ times
	584	9997	Refused
	1,153	9998	Not ascertained
	442	9999	Don't know

Sources: BEANSNO; BEANSTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: beans; refried; baked; bean soup; pork and beans

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 49
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BEANSW	How often did you EAT cooked dried beans, such as refried beans, baked beans, bean soup, and pork and beans?		
NAC.120	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
906-908	Freq eating beans (in weeks)		
	13,921	000	Never or less than once per week
	16,274	001-665	1-665 times
	584	997	Refused
	1,153	998	Not ascertained
	442	999	Don't know

Sources: BEANSNO; BEANSTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: beans; refried; baked; bean soup; pork and beans

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 50
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
OVEGNO	Not counting what you just told me about (lettuce salads, white potatoes, cooked dried beans), and not counting rice, how often did you usually eat other vegetables?		
NAC.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
909-910	Freq eating other vegetables: # of units		
	743	00	Never
	29,484	01-94	1-94 times
	5	95	95+ times
	599	97	Refused
	1,152	98	Not ascertained
	391	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: OVEGY; OVEGW

Keywords: vegetables

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 51
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
OVEGTP	Not counting what you just told me about (lettuce salads, white potatoes, cooked dried beans), and not counting rice, how often did you usually eat other vegetables?	
NAC.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
911	Freq eating other vegetables: time unit	
	743	0 Never
	13,852	1 Days
	12,381	2 Weeks
	3,159	3 Months
	97	4 Years
	599	7 Refused
	1,152	8 Not ascertained
	391	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: OVEGY; OVEGW

Keywords: vegetables

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 52
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
OVEGY	Not counting what you just told me about (lettuce salads, white potatoes, cooked dried beans), and not counting rice, how often did you usually eat other vegetables?		
NAC.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
912-915	Freq eating other vegetables (in years)		
	743	0000	Never
	29,485	0001-9995	1-9995 times
	4	9996	9996+ times
	599	9997	Refused
	1,152	9998	Not ascertained
	391	9999	Don't know

Sources: OVEGNO; OVEGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: vegetables

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 53
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
OVEGW	Not counting what you just told me about (lettuce salads, white potatoes, cooked dried beans), and not counting rice, how often did you usually eat other vegetables?		
NAC.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
916-918	Freq eating other vegetables (in weeks)		
	1,773	000	Never or less than once per week
	28,459	001-665	1-665 times
	599	997	Refused
	1,152	998	Not ascertained
	391	999	Don't know

Sources: OVEGNO; OVEGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: vegetables

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 54
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
PASTANO	How many times per day, week or month did you		
NAC.140	USUALLY eat any kind of pasta?		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
919-920	Freq eating pasta: # of units		
	2,401	00	Never
	27,793	01-94	1-94 times
	2	95	95+ times
	593	97	Refused
	1,153	98	Not ascertained
	432	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: PASTAY; PASTAW

Keywords: pasta

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 55
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PASTATP	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat any kind of pasta?	
NAC.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
921	Freq eating pasta: time unit	
	2,401 0 Never	
	997 1 Days	
	17,476 2 Weeks	
	8,961 3 Months	
	361 4 Years	
	593 7 Refused	
	1,153 8 Not ascertained	
	432 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: PASTAY; PASTAW

Keywords: pasta

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 56
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value	Value Labels
PASTAY	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat any kind of pasta?		
NAC.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
922-925	Freq eating pasta (in years)		
	2,401	0000	Never
	27,794	0001-9995	1-9995 times
	1	9996	9996+ times
	593	9997	Refused
	1,153	9998	Not ascertained
	432	9999	Don't know

Sources: PASTANO; PASTATP

Recodes: None

Keywords: pasta

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 57
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
PASTAW	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat any kind of pasta?		
NAC.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
926-928	Freq eating pasta (in weeks)		
	7,907 000	Never or less than once per week	
	22,289 001-665	1-665 times	
	593 997	Refused	
	1,153 998	Not ascertained	
	432 999	Don't know	

Sources: PASTANO; PASTATP

Recodes: None

Keywords: pasta

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 58
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
PNUTNO	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat peanuts, walnuts, seeds, or other nuts, not including nut butters?		
NAC.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
929-930	Freq eating nuts: # of units		
	11,281	00	Never
	18,810	01-94	1-94 times
	3	95	95+ times
	579	97	Refused
	1,152	98	Not ascertained
	549	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: PNUTY; PNUTW

Keywords: peanuts; walnuts; seeds; nuts

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 59
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PNUTTP	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat peanuts, walnuts, seeds, or other nuts, not including nut butters?	01/15/02
NAC.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
931	Freq eating nuts: time unit	
	0 Never	
	1 Days	
	2 Weeks	
	3 Months	
	4 Years	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: PNUY; PNUTW

Keywords: peanuts; walnuts; seeds; nuts

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 60
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
PNUTY	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat peanuts, walnuts, seeds, or other nuts, not including nut butters?		
NAC.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
932-935	Freq eating nuts (in years)		
	11,281	0000	Never
	18,813	0001-9995	1-9995 times
	0	9996	9996+ times
	579	9997	Refused
	1,152	9998	Not ascertained
	549	9999	Don't know

Sources: PNUTNO; PNUTTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: peanuts; walnuts; seeds; nuts

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 61
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
PNUTW	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat peanuts, walnuts, seeds, or other nuts, not including nut butters?		
NAC.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
936-938	Freq eating nuts (in weeks)		
	19,532	000	Never or less than once per week
	10,562	001-665	1-665 times
	579	997	Refused
	1,152	998	Not ascertained
	549	999	Don't know

Sources: PNUTNO; PNUTTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: peanuts; walnuts; seeds; nuts

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 62
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CHIPSNO	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat regular fat potato chips, tortilla chips, or corn chips?		
NAC.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
939-940	Freq eating chips: # of units		
	8,806	00	Never
	21,361	01-94	1-94 times
	3	95	95+ times
	581	97	Refused
	1,152	98	Not ascertained
	471	99	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: CHIPSY; CHIPSW

Keywords: potato chips; tortilla chips; corn chips

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 63
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHIPSTP	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat regular fat potato chips, tortilla chips, or corn chips?	
NAC.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
941	Freq eating chips: time unit	
	8,806 0 Never	
	1,836 1 Days	
	10,460 2 Weeks	
	8,369 3 Months	
	699 4 Years	
	581 7 Refused	
	1,152 8 Not ascertained	
	471 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: CHIPSY; CHIPSW

Keywords: potato chips; tortilla chips; corn chips

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 64
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name			Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.			
Location	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CHIPSY		How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat regular fat potato chips, tortilla chips, or corn chips?	
NAC.160		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
942-945		Freq eating chips (in years)	
	8,806	0000 Never	
	21,364	0001-9995 1-9995 times	
	0	9996 9996+ times	
	581	9997 Refused	
	1,152	9998 Not ascertained	
	471	9999 Don't know	

Sources: CHIPSNO; CHIPSTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: potato chips; tortilla chips; corn chips

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS. See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 65
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
CHIPSW	How many times per day, week or month did you USUALLY eat regular fat potato chips, tortilla chips, or corn chips?		
NAC.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
946-948	Freq eating chips (in weeks)		
	15,151	000	Never or less than once per week
	15,019	001-665	1-665 times
	581	997	Refused
	1,152	998	Not ascertained
	471	999	Don't know

Sources: CHIPSNO; CHIPSTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: potato chips; tortilla chips; corn chips

Notes: All of the food items have answers reporting unusually large
 consumption of particular foods by some respondents. All answers are
 presented as they were reported and WERE NOT EDITED FOR REASONABLENESS.
 See cover sheet for more details.

NAC - 66
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITANY	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements of ANY kind?	
NAC.170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
949	Vitamin/mineral supplmnts-past 12 m	
	1 Yes	16,458
	2 No	14,534
	7 Refused	146
	8 Not ascertained	1,152
	9 Don't Know	84

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamins; mineral supplements
 Notes: None

VITMUL	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any MULTI-vitamins such as One-A-Day, Theragran, or Centrum, etc.?	
NAC.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VITANY = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took any vitamin or mineral supplements in past 12 months	
950	Take any multi-vitamins in past 12 m	
	1 Yes	13,400
	2 No	3,049
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	9
	<Blank: Not in universe>	15,916

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: multi-vitamins
 Notes: None

NAC - 67
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

VITMULM		How many months of the PAST 12 did you take MULTI-vitamins?	
NAC.190			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VITMUL = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who took multi-vitamins in past 12 months
951-952		Number of months took multi-vitamins	
	13,334	01-12	1-12 months
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	66	99	Don't Know
	18,974	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: multi-vitamins
 Notes: None

VITMULD1		During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take MULTI-vitamins?	
NAC.200			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITMUL = 1, and VITMULM = 01-12
			Sample adults 18+ who took multi-vitamins during the past 12 months
953-954		Freq taking multi-vitamins: # of units	
	13,118	01-30	1-30 days
	43	96	Other
	0	97	Refused
	114	98	Not ascertained
	59	99	Don't know
	19,040	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: multi-vitamins
 Notes: None

NAC - 68
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITMULD2	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take MULTI-vitamins?	
NAC.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITMUL = 1, and VITMULM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took multi-vitamins during the past 12 months	
955	Freq taking multi-vitamins: time unit	
	1 Days per week	806
	2 Days per month	12,312
	6 Other	43
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not Ascertained	114
	9 Don't know	59
	<Blank: Not in universe>	19,040

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: multi-vitamins
 Notes: None

NAC - 69
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITMULDM	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take MULTI-vitamins?	
NAC.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITMUL = 1, and VITMULM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took multi-vitamins during the past 12 months	
956-957	Freq taking multi-vitamins (in months)	
	00 Less than once a month	
13,118	01-30 1-30 days per month	
	97 Refused	
114	98 Not ascertained	
59	99 Don't know	
19,083	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: multi-vitamins
 Notes: None

NAC - 70
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITMULDW	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take MULTI-vitamins?	
NAC.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITMUL = 1, and VITMULM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took multi-vitamins during the past 12 months	
958-959	Freq taking multi-vitamins (in weeks)	
	104 00 Less than one day per week	
	13,014 01-07 1-7 days per week	
	0 97 Refused	
	114 98 Not ascertained	
	59 99 Don't know	
	19,083 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: multi-vitamins
 Notes: None

NAC - 71
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITA	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any vitamin A?	
NAC.210	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and VITANY = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took any vitamin or mineral supplements in past 12 months	
960	Take vitamin A during past 12 months	
	1 Yes	1,366
	2 No	15,029
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	58
	<Blank: Not in universe>	15,916

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin A
 Notes: None

NAC - 72
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

VITAM	How many months of the PAST 12 MONTHS did you take vitamin A?
-------	---

NAC.220

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and VITA = 1

Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin A in past 12 months

961-962

Number of months took vitamin A

1,342		01-12	1-12 months
1		97	Refused
0		98	Not ascertained
23		99	Don't Know
31,008		<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin A
 Notes: None

VITADNO	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin A?
---------	---

NAC.230

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITA = 1, and VITAM = 01-12

Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin A during the past 12 months

963-964

Freq taking Vitamin A: # of units

1,306		01-30	1-30 days
12		96	Other
0		97	Refused
11		98	Not ascertained
13		99	Don't know
31,032		<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin A
 Notes: None

NAC - 73
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITADTP	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin A?	
NAC.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITA = 1, and VITAM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin A during the past 12 months	
965	Freq taking Vitamin A: time unit	
	1 Days per week	137
	2 Days per month	1,169
	6 Other	12
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not Ascertained	11
	9 Don't know	13
	<Blank: Not in universe>	31,032

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin A
 Notes: None

NAC - 74
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITADM	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin A?	
NAC.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITA = 1, and VITAM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin A during the past 12 months	
966-967	Freq taking Vitamin A (in months)	
	00 Less than once a month	
1,306	01-30 1-30 days per month	
	97 Refused	
11	98 Not ascertained	
13	99 Don't know	
31,044	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin A
 Notes: None

NAC - 75
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
VITADW	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin A?		
NAC.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITA = 1, and VITAM = 01-12		
	Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin A during the past 12 months		
968-969	Freq taking Vitamin A (in weeks)		
32	00	Less than one day per week	
1,274	01-07	1-7 days per week	
0	97	Refused	
11	98	Not ascertained	
13	99	Don't know	
31,044	<Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin A
 Notes: None

NAC - 76
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITC	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any vitamin C?	
NAC.240	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and VITANY = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took any vitamin or mineral supplements in past 12 months	
970	Take vitamin C during past 12 months	
6,404	1 Yes	
10,004	2 No	
7	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
43	9 Don't Know	
15,916	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin C
 Notes: None

NAC - 77
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

VITCM				How many months of the PAST 12 did you take vitamin C?
NAC.250				ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and VITC = 1
				Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin C in past 12 months
971-972				Number of months took vitamin C
	6,305	01-12	1-12 months	
	1	97	Refused	
	0	98	Not ascertained	
	98	99	Don't Know	
	25,970		<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin C
 Notes: None

VITCDNO				During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin C?
NAC.260				ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITC = 1, and VITCM = 01-12
				Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin C during the past 12 months
973-974				Freq taking Vitamin C: # of units
	6,152	01-30	1-30 days	
	50	96	Other	
	1	97	Refused	
	63	98	Not ascertained	
	39	99	Don't know	
	26,069		<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin C
 Notes: None

NAC - 78
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITCDTP	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin C?	
NAC.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITC = 1, and VITCM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin C during the past 12 months	
975	Freq taking Vitamin C: time unit	
	544 1 Days per week	
	5,608 2 Days per month	
	50 6 Other	
	1 7 Refused	
	63 8 Not Ascertained	
	39 9 Don't know	
	26,069 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin C
 Notes: None

NAC - 79
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITCDM	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin C?	
NAC.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITC = 1, and VITCM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin C during the past 12 months	
976-977	Freq taking Vitamin C (in months)	
	0 00 Less than once a month	
6,152	01-30 1-30 days per month	
1	97 Refused	
63	98 Not ascertained	
39	99 Don't know	
26,119	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin C
 Notes: None

NAC - 80
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
VITCDW	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin C?		
NAC.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITC = 1, and VITCM = 01-12		
	Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin C during the past 12 months		
978-979	Freq taking Vitamin C (in weeks)		
164	00	Less than one day per week	
5,988	01-07	1-7 days per week	
1	97	Refused	
63	98	Not ascertained	
39	99	Don't know	
26,119	<Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin C
 Notes: None

NAC - 81
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITE	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any vitamin E?	
NAC.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and VITANY = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took any vitamin or mineral supplements in past 12 months	
980	Take vitamin E during past 12 months	
5,308	1 Yes	
11,102	2 No	
7	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
41	9 Don't Know	
15,916	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin E
 Notes: None

NAC - 82
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

VITEM				How many months of the PAST 12 did you take vitamin E?
NAC.280				ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and VITE = 1
				Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin E in past 12 months
981-982				Number of months took vitamin E
	5,253	01-12	1-12 months	
	0	97	Refused	
	0	98	Not ascertained	
	55	99	Don't Know	
	27,066	<Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin E
 Notes: None

VITEDNO				During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin E?
NAC.290				ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITE = 1, and VITEM = 01-12
				Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin E during the past 12 months
983-984				Freq taking Vitamin E: # of units
	5,171	01-30	1-30 days	
	28	96	Other	
	0	97	Refused	
	29	98	Not ascertained	
	25	99	Don't know	
	27,121	<Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin E
 Notes: None

NAC - 83
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITEDTP	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin E?	
NAC.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITE = 1, and VITEM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin E during the past 12 months	
985	Freq taking Vitamin E: time unit	
	408 1 Days per week	
	4,763 2 Days per month	
	28 6 Other	
	0 7 Refused	
	29 8 Not Ascertained	
	25 9 Don't know	
	27,121 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin E
 Notes: None

NAC - 84
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITEDM	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin E?	
NAC.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITE = 1, and VITEM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin E during the past 12 months	
986-987	Freq taking Vitamin E (in months)	
	0 00 Less than once a month	
	5,171 01-30 1-30 days per month	
	0 97 Refused	
	29 98 Not ascertained	
	25 99 Don't know	
	27,149 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin E
 Notes: None

NAC - 85
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VITEDW	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take vitamin E?	
NAC.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VITE = 1, and VITEM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took vitamin E during the past 12 months	
988-989	Freq taking Vitamin E (in weeks)	
69	00 Less than one day per week	
5,102	01-07 1-7 days per week	
0	97 Refused	
29	98 Not ascertained	
25	99 Don't know	
27,149	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vitamin E
 Notes: None

NAC - 86
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CALC NAC.300	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take calcium? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and VITANY = 1 Sample adults 18+ who took any vitamin or mineral supplements in past 12 months	
990	Take calcium during past 12 months	
	1 Yes	5,530
	2 No	10,888
	7 Refused	6
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	34
	<Blank: Not in universe>	15,916

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: calcium
 Notes: None

CALCM NAC.310	How many months of the PAST 12 did you take calcium? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and CALC = 1 Sample adults 18+ who took calcium in past 12 months	
991-992	Number of months took calcium	
	01-12 1-12 months	5,474
	97 Refused	2
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	54
	<Blank: Not in universe>	26,844

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: calcium
 Notes: None

NAC - 87
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CALCDNO	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take calcium?	
NAC.320	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, CALC = 1, and CALCM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took calcium during the past 12 months	
993-994	Freq taking calcium: # of units	
5,384	01-30 1-30 days	
35	96 Other	
0	97 Refused	
31	98 Not ascertained	
24	99 Don't know	
26,900	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: calcium
 Notes: None

NAC - 88
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CALCDTP	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take calcium?	
NAC.320	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, CALC = 1, and CALCM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took calcium during the past 12 months	
995	Freq taking calcium: time unit	
	434 1 Days per week	
	4,950 2 Days per month	
	35 6 Other	
	0 7 Refused	
	31 8 Not Ascertained	
	24 9 Don't know	
	26,900 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: calcium
 Notes: None

NAC - 89
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CALCDM	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take calcium?	
NAC.320	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, CALC = 1, and CALCM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took calcium during the past 12 months	
996-997	Freq taking calcium (in months)	
	0 00 Less than once a month	
	5,384 01-30 1-30 days per month	
	0 97 Refused	
	31 98 Not ascertained	
	24 99 Don't know	
	26,935 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: calcium
 Notes: None

NAC - 90
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CALCDW	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take calcium?	
NAC.320	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, CALC = 1, and CALCM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took calcium during the past 12 months	
998-999	Freq taking calcium (in weeks)	
	65 00 Less than one day per week	
	5,319 01-07 1-7 days per week	
	0 97 Refused	
	31 98 Not ascertained	
	24 99 Don't know	
	26,935 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: calcium
 Notes: None

NAC - 91
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HERBSUPP	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you take any MIXED or single herbal or botanical supplements?	
NAC.330	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1000	Take herbal supplements during past 12 m	
	4,600	1 Yes
	26,423	2 No
	127	7 Refused
	1,152	8 Not ascertained
	72	9 Don't Know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements
 Notes: None

HERB_ALO	Which ones?	
NAC.340	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	
1001	Aloe	
	246	1 Mentioned
	4,254	2 Not mentioned
	4	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	96	9 Don't know
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; aloe
 Notes: None

NAC - 92
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_AST NAC.340	Which ones?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1002	Astragalus	
	77 1 Mentioned	
	4,423 2 Not mentioned	
	4 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	96 9 Don't know	
	27,774 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; astragalus
 Notes: None

HERB_BIL NAC.340	Which ones?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1003	Bilberry	
	160 1 Mentioned	
	4,340 2 Not mentioned	
	4 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	96 9 Don't know	
	27,774 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; bilberry
 Notes: None

NAC - 93
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_CAS	NAC.340	Which ones?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1004		Cascara Sagrada	
	59	1 Mentioned	
	4,441	2 Not mentioned	
	4	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	96	9 Don't know	
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; cascara sagrada
 Notes: None

HERB_CAT	NAC.340	Which ones?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1005		Cat's Claw	
	81	1 Mentioned	
	4,419	2 Not mentioned	
	4	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	96	9 Don't know	
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; cat's claw
 Notes: None

NAC - 94
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_CAY NAC.340	Which ones?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1006	Cayenne	
	188	1 Mentioned
	4,312	2 Not mentioned
	4	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	96	9 Don't know
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; cayenne
 Notes: None

HERB_CRA NAC.340	Which ones?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1007	Cranberry	
	255	1 Mentioned
	4,245	2 Not mentioned
	4	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	96	9 Don't know
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; cranberry
 Notes: None

NAC - 95
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_DON		Which ones?	
NAC.340			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	
1008		Dong Quai	
	127	1	Mentioned
	4,373	2	Not mentioned
	4	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	96	9	Don't know
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; dong quai
 Notes: None

HERB_ECH		Which ones?	
NAC.340			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	
1009		Echinacea	
	1,399	1	Mentioned
	3,101	2	Not mentioned
	4	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	96	9	Don't know
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; echinacea
 Notes: None

NAC - 96
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_EVE	NAC.340	Which ones?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1010		Evening primrose oil	
	158	1 Mentioned	
	4,342	2 Not mentioned	
	4	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	96	9 Don't know	
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; evening primrose oil
 Notes: None

HERB_FEV	NAC.340	Which ones?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1011		Feverfew	
	60	1 Mentioned	
	4,440	2 Not mentioned	
	4	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	96	9 Don't know	
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; feverfew
 Notes: None

NAC - 97
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_GAR	Which ones?	
NAC.340		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1012	Garlic pills	
764	1 Mentioned	
3,736	2 Not mentioned	
4	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
96	9 Don't know	
27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; garlic pills
 Notes: None

HERB_GIG	Which ones?	
NAC.340		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1013	Ginger pills	
149	1 Mentioned	
4,351	2 Not mentioned	
4	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
96	9 Don't know	
27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; ginger pills
 Notes: None

NAC - 98
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_GIK	NAC.340	Which ones?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1014		Ginkgo (biloba)	
	1,085	1 Mentioned	
	3,415	2 Not mentioned	
	4	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	96	9 Don't know	
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; ginkgo biloba
 Notes: None

HERB_GIA	NAC.340	Which ones?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1015		Ginseng (Amer, Asian)	
	714	1 Mentioned	
	3,786	2 Not mentioned	
	4	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	96	9 Don't know	
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; ginseng
 Notes: None

NAC - 99
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_GIS	Which ones?	
NAC.340		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1016	Ginseng (Siberian)	
	406 1 Mentioned	
	4,094 2 Not mentioned	
	4 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	96 9 Don't know	
	27,774 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; ginseng
 Notes: None

HERB_GOL	Which ones?	
NAC.340		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1017	Goldenseal	
	416 1 Mentioned	
	4,084 2 Not mentioned	
	4 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	96 9 Don't know	
	27,774 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; goldenseal
 Notes: None

NAC - 100
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_GRA		Which ones?	
NAC.340			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	
1018		Grapeseed extract	
	237	1	Mentioned
	4,263	2	Not mentioned
	4	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	96	9	Don't know
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; grapeseed extract
 Notes: None

HERB_KAV		Which ones?	
NAC.340			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	
1019		Kava Kava	
	247	1	Mentioned
	4,253	2	Not mentioned
	4	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	96	9	Don't know
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; kava kava
 Notes: None

NAC - 101
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_LEC
 NAC.340

Which ones?

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1

Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in
 past 12 months

1020

Lecithin

257	1	Mentioned
4,243	2	Not mentioned
4	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
96	9	Don't know
27,774		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; lecithin
 Notes: None

HERB_MEL
 NAC.340

Which ones?

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1

Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in
 past 12 months

1021

Melatonin

200	1	Mentioned
4,300	2	Not mentioned
4	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
96	9	Don't know
27,774		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; melatonin
 Notes: None

NAC - 102
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_MIL	Which ones?	
NAC.340		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1022	Milk Thistle	
	1	Mentioned
	4,350	2 Not mentioned
	4	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	96	9 Don't know
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; milk thistle
 Notes: None

HERB_SAW	Which ones?	
NAC.340		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1023	Saw Palmetto	
	246	1 Mentioned
	4,254	2 Not mentioned
	4	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	96	9 Don't know
	27,774	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; saw palmetto
 Notes: None

NAC - 103
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_JOH
 NAC.340

Which ones?

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1

Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months

1024

St. John's Wort

664	1	Mentioned
3,836	2	Not mentioned
4	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
96	9	Don't know
27,774		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; St. John's wort
 Notes: None

HERB_VAL
 NAC.340

Which ones?

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1

Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months

1025

Valerian

201	1	Mentioned
4,299	2	Not mentioned
4	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
96	9	Don't know
27,774		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements; valerian
 Notes: None

NAC - 104
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HERB_OTH	Which ones?	
NAC.340		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1026	Another herbal supplement	
	1 Mentioned	1,779
	2 Not mentioned	2,721
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	96
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,774

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements
 Notes: None

HERBM	How many months of the PAST 12 did you take herbal supplements?	
NAC.350		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and HERBSUPP = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements in past 12 months	

1027-1028	Number of months took herbal supplmnts	
	01-12 1-12 months	4,414
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	86
	<Blank: Not in universe>	27,874

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements
 Notes: None

NAC - 105
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HERBDNO	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take herbal supplements?	
NAC.360	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, HERBSUPP = 1, and HERBM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements during the past 12 months	
1029-1030	Freq herbal supplements: # of units	
	4,248	01-30 1-30 days
	66	96 Other
	1	97 Refused
	45	98 Not ascertained
	54	99 Don't know
	27,960	<Blank: Not in universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements
 Notes: None

NAC - 106
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HERBDTP	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take herbal supplements?	
NAC.360	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, HERBSUPP = 1, and HERBM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements during the past 12 months	
1031	Freq herbal supplements: time unit	
	440 1 Days per week	
	3,808 2 Days per month	
	66 6 Other	
	1 7 Refused	
	45 8 Not Ascertained	
	54 9 Don't know	
	27,960 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements
 Notes: None

NAC - 107
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HERBDM	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take herbal supplements?	
NAC.360	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, HERBSUPP = 1, and HERBM = 01-12	
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements during the past 12 months	
1032-1033	Freq herbal supplements (in months)	
	0 00 Less than once a month	
	4,248 01-30 1-30 days per month	
	1 97 Refused	
	45 98 Not ascertained	
	54 99 Don't know	
	28,026 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements
 Notes: None

NAC - 108
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
HERBDW	During {the/those} month(s), about how many {DAYS/DAYS PER MONTH} did you take herbal supplements?		
NAC.360	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, HERBSUPP = 1, and HERBM = 01-12		
	Sample adults 18+ who took herbal supplements during the past 12 months		
1034-1035	Freq herbal supplements (in weeks)		
154	00	Less than one day per week	
4,094	01-07	1-7 days per week	
1	97	Refused	
45	98	Not ascertained	
54	99	Don't know	
28,026	<Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: herbal supplements
 Notes: None

NAC - 109
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER DIET AND NUTRITION - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MDTALK	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional talked with you about your diet and eating habits?	
NAC.370	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and AMDLONGR = 1 or 2	
	Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a doctor or health care professional about their health within the past year	
1036	Talked about diet with doctor	
	1 Yes	6,088
	2 No	19,358
	3 Did not see a doctor in the PAST 12 MONTHS	186
	7 Refused	53
	8 Not ascertained	676
	9 Don't Know	41
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	5,972

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor; health professional; diet; eating habits

Notes: NOTE: There is some inconsistency between variable AMDLONGR (AAU.305) and variable MDTALK (NAC.370). A number of respondents (n=186) for whom it was reported that they had seen a doctor or other health professional within the past year for variable AMDLONGR indicated that they had not seen a doctor or other health professional for variable MDTALK. AMDLONGR may have had a different respondent and the subject of this question may not be relevant to the provider seen.

NAD - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER PHYSICAL ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	01/15/02
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
WALK	Do you usually walk or bike to work, school, or to do errands?	
NAD.010	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FLWALK = 0-3, 7-9	
	Sample adults 18+ who have no to some difficulty walking a quarter mile or who Ref/NA/DK if can walk a quarter mile	
1037	Usually walk/bike to work/school/errands	
	4,864 1 Yes	
	24,076 2 No	
	363 3 Unable to walk or bike	
	12 7 Refused	
	1,082 8 Not ascertained	
	12 9 Don't Know	
	1,965 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: bike; walk; work; school; errands

Notes: None

NAD - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER PHYSICAL ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MOVE1	Which one of the following BEST describes your usual daily activities related to moving around? Do NOT include exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies done in your leisure time.	
NAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1038	Daily activities, moving around	
	1 SIT during MOST of the day	
	2 STAND during MOST of the day	
	3 WALK AROUND MOST of the day	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't Know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: daily activities; moving around
 Notes: None

NAD - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER PHYSICAL ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LIFT	Which of the following BEST describes your usual daily activities related to lifting or carrying things? Do NOT include activities done in your leisure time.	
NAD.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1039	Daily activities, lifting or carrying	
	8,725	1 NOT lift or carry things very often
	10,642	2 LIFT or carry LIGHT loads
	8,307	3 LIFT or carry MODERATE loads
	2,682	4 LIFT or carry HEAVY loads
	673	5 Unable to lift or carry loads
	44	6 Other
	28	7 Refused
	1,152	8 Not ascertained
	121	9 Don't Know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: daily activities; lifting; carrying

Notes: None

NAD - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER PHYSICAL ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
SITWDAY	{Outside of work, how/How} many hours do you spend per day during the WEEKDAYS sitting?		
NAD.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
1040-1041	Weekday hours sitting outside of work		
	317 00 None		
	28,857 01-24 1-24 hours		
	101 97 Refused		
	1,152 98 Not ascertained		
	1,947 99 Don't Know		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: weekday; hours; sitting

Notes: Introductory phrase was added for currently employed persons. Weekend (SITWEND) was specified as any days off, not necessarily Saturday and Sunday, but weekday (SITWDAY) was not specified.

NAD - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER PHYSICAL ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels	Freq.	
SITWEND	{Outside of work, how/How} many hours do you spend per day during the WEEKEND sitting?		
NAD.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
1042-1043	Weekend hours sitting outside of work		
		490	00 None
		28,530	01-24 1-24 hours
		106	97 Refused
		1,152	98 Not ascertained
		2,096	99 Don't Know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: weekend; hours; sitting

Notes: Introductory phrase was added for currently employed persons. Weekend (SITWEND) was specified as any days off, not necessarily Saturday and Sunday, but weekday (SITWDAY) was not specified.

NAD - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER PHYSICAL ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MDEXER	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did a doctor or other health professional RECOMMEND that you BEGIN or CONTINUE to do any type of exercise or physical activity?	
NAD.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AMDLONGR = 1 or 2	
	Sample adults 18+ who have seen a doctor or health care professional in the past year	
1044	MD recommend exercise/physical activity	
	1 Yes	5,793
	2 No	19,572
	3 Did not see a doctor in the PAST 12 MONTHS	287
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	676
	9 Don't Know	52
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	5,972

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity

Notes: NOTE: There is some inconsistency between variable AMDLONGR (AAU.305) and variable MDEXER (NAD.060). A number of respondents (n=287) for whom it was reported that they had seen a doctor or other health professional within the past year for variable AMDLONGR indicated that they had not seen a doctor or other health professional for variable MDEXER. AMDLONGR may have had a different respondent and the subject of this question may not be relevant to the provider seen.

NAE - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSSWITC	Did you ever USE or SWITCH to a lower tar and nicotine cigarette to reduce your health risk?	
NAE.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1045	Switch to lower tar/nicotine cigarette	
	1 Yes	
	4,925 2 No	
	9 7 Refused	
	162 8 Not ascertained	
	87 9 Don't know	
	25,379 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cigarettes; tar; nicotine
 Notes: None

NAE - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQSTOP	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1046	Stopped all at once	
	5,953 1 Mentioned	
	851 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	162 8 Not ascertained	
	19 9 Don't know	
	25,379 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; cold turkey
 Notes: None

NAE - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQDECR	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.021	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1047	Gradually decreased # cigs smoked	
	415 1 Mentioned	
	6,389 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	162 8 Not ascertained	
	19 9 Don't know	
	25,379 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; cigarettes
 Notes: None

NAE - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQBOOK	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.022	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1048	Instructions in pamphlet/book	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; pamphlet; book
 Notes: None

NAE - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQCOUN	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.023	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1049	One-on-one counseling	
	1 Mentioned	15
	2 Not mentioned	6,789
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	162
	9 Don't know	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,379

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; counseling
 Notes: None

NAE - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQCLIN	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.024	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1050	Stop-smoking clinic/program	
	1 Mentioned	58
	2 Not mentioned	6,746
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	162
	9 Don't know	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,379

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; clinic; program
 Notes: None

NAE - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQPATC	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.025	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1051	Nicotine patch	
	1 Mentioned	270
	2 Not mentioned	6,534
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	162
	9 Don't know	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,379

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; nicotine patch
 Notes: None

NAE - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQGUM	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.026	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1052	Nicotine containing gum	
	1 Mentioned	95
	2 Not mentioned	6,709
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	162
	9 Don't know	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,379

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; nicotine; gum; Nicorette
 Notes: None

NAE - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQSPRY	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.027	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1053	Nicotine nasal spray	
	1 1 Mentioned	
	6,803 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	162 8 Not ascertained	
	19 9 Don't know	
	25,379 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; nicotine; nasal spray
 Notes: None

NAE - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQINHA	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.028	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1054	Nicotine inhaler	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; nicotine; inhaler
 Notes: None

NAE - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQZYB	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.029	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1055	Zyban/Bupropion/Wellbutrin med	
	1 Mentioned	74
	2 Not mentioned	6,730
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	162
	9 Don't know	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,379

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoking; Zyban; Bupropion; Wellbutrin; medication

Notes: None

NAE - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
FSQSWIT	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1056	Switched to chewing tobacco/snuff	
	36 1 Mentioned	
	6,768 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	162 8 Not ascertained	
	19 9 Don't know	
	25,379 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; chewing tobacco; snuff
 Notes: None

NAE - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQOTH	When you stopped smoking completely, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1057	Any other method	
	215 1 Mentioned	
	6,589 2 Not mentioned	
	10 7 Refused	
	162 8 Not ascertained	
	19 9 Don't know	
	25,379 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking
 Notes: None

NAE - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FSQUITN	In your WHOLE LIFE, including the last time, how many times did you stop smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?	
NAE.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and do not currently smoke	
1058-1060	Times quit smoking in whole life	
6,346	001-994 1-994 times	
0	995 995+ times	
27	997 Refused	
162	998 Not ascertained	
460	999 Don't know	
25,379	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: quit smoking
 Notes: None

NAE - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSSWITC	Did you ever USE or SWITCH to a lower tar and nicotine cigarette to reduce your health risk?	
NAE.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke	
1061	Switch to lower tar/nicotine cigarette	
	1 Yes	2,993
	2 No	4,215
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	18
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	24,929

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cigarettes; tar; nicotine
 Notes: None

NAE - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQEV	Have you EVER stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?	
NAE.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke	
1062	Stopped smoking one day or longer	
	1 Yes	4,625
	2 No	2,589
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	211
	9 Don't know	10
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	24,929

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: quit smoking
 Notes: None

NAE - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQ12	In your WHOLE LIFE, how many times have you stopped smoking for one day or longer BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?	
NAE.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking	
1063-1065	Times stopped smoking 1 day or longer	
	4,319 001-994 1-994 times	
	17 995 995+ times	
	20 997 Refused	
	209 998 Not ascertained	
	291 999 Don't know	
	27,518 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: quit smoking
 Notes: None

NAE - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQSTOP	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.080	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1066	Stopped all at once	
	3,500 1 Mentioned	
	1,092 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	209 8 Not ascertained	
	37 9 Don't know	
	27,518 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; cold turkey
 Notes: None

NAE - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQDECR	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.081	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1067	Gradually decreased # cigs smoked	
	487 1 Mentioned	
	4,105 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	209 8 Not ascertained	
	37 9 Don't know	
	27,518 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; cigarettes
 Notes: None

NAE - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQBOOK	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.082	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1068	Instructions in pamphlet/book	
	1 Mentioned	17
	2 Not mentioned	4,575
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	37
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,518

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoking; pamphlet; book

Notes: None

NAE - 21
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQCOUN	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.083	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOV = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1069	One-on-one counseling	
	1 Mentioned	24
	2 Not mentioned	4,568
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	37
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,518

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; counseling
 Notes: None

NAE - 22
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQCLIN	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.084	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOV = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1070	Stop-smoking clinic/program	
	1 Mentioned	39
	2 Not mentioned	4,553
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	37
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,518

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; clinic; program
 Notes: None

NAE - 23
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQPATC	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.085	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOV = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1071	Nicotine patch	
	1 Mentioned	582
	2 Not mentioned	4,010
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	37
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,518

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; nicotine patch
 Notes: None

NAE - 24
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQGUM	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.086	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOV = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1072	Nicotine containing gum	
	1 Mentioned	178
	2 Not mentioned	4,414
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	37
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,518

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoking; nicotine; gum; Nicorette

Notes: None

NAE - 25
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQSPRY	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.087	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOV = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1073	Nicotine nasal spray	
	1 Mentioned	7
	2 Not mentioned	4,585
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	37
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,518

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; nicotine; nasal spray
 Notes: None

NAE - 26
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQINHA	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.088	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOV = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1074	Nicotine inhaler	
	1 Mentioned	19
	2 Not mentioned	4,573
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	37
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,518

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; nicotine; inhaler
 Notes: None

NAE - 27
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	01/15/02
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CSQZYB	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.089	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking	
1075	Zyban/Bupropion/Wellbutrin med	
	250 1 Mentioned	
	4,342 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	209 8 Not ascertained	
	37 9 Don't know	
	27,518 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoking; Zyban; Bupropion; Wellbutrin; medication

Notes: None

NAE - 28
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQSWIT	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.090	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOV = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1076	Switched to chewing tobacco/snuff	
	1 Mentioned	14
	2 Not mentioned	4,578
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	37
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,518

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; chewing tobacco; snuff
 Notes: None

NAE - 29
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQOTH	The LAST TIME you stopped smoking, which of these methods did you use?	
NAE.091	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQEV = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and have or Ref/NA/DK ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because they were trying to quit smoking</p>	
1077	Any other method	
	1 Mentioned	153
	2 Not mentioned	4,439
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	37
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,518

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking
 Notes: None

NAE - 30
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
QWANT	Would you like to completely quit smoking cigarettes?	
NAE.100	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke	
1078	Like to quit smoking	
	1 Yes	4,860
	2 No	2,179
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	179
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	24,929

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: quit smoking
 Notes: None

NAE - 31
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQ6M	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the NEXT 6 MONTHS?	
NAE.110	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and QWANT = 1, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and would or Ref/NA/DK like to completely quit smoking cigarettes</p>	
1079	Considering quitting smoking - 6 mos	
	1 Yes	3,208
	2 No	1,552
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	209
	9 Don't know	279
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,108

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: quitting smoking
 Notes: None

NAE - 32
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CSQ30D	Are you planning to quit smoking within the NEXT 30 DAYS?	
NAE.120	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and SMKNOV = 1, 2, 7, 8, or 9 and QWANT = 1, 7, 8, or 9 and CSQ6M = 1 Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and currently smoke or Ref/NA/DK currently smoke and would or Ref/NA/DK like to completely quit smoking cigarettes and are seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months	
1080	Planning to quit smoking - 30 days	
	1 Yes	1,304
	2 No	1,674
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	229
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,166

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: quit smoking
 Notes: None

NAE - 33
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MDTOB1	In the PAST 12 MONTHS has a medical doctor or other health professional ASKED you about whether you smoke cigarettes or use other kinds of tobacco?	
NAE.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and AMDLONGR = 1 or 2 Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a doctor or health care professional about their health within the past year	
1081	Doctor asked if smoke/use tobacco	
	1 Yes	8,462
	2 No	12,843
	3 Doctor doesn't ask - knows I smoke/use tobacco	1,397
	4 Doctor doesn't ask - knows I don't use tobacco	2,617
	5 Did not see doctor in past 12 months	245
	7 Refused	35
	8 Not ascertained	676
	9 Don't know	127
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	5,972

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; cigarettes; tobacco; doctor

Notes: NOTE: There is some inconsistency between variable AMDLONGR (AAU.305) and variable MDTOB1 (NAE.130). A number of respondents (n=245) for whom it was reported that they had seen a doctor or other health professional within the past year for variable AMDLONGR indicated that they had not seen a doctor or other health professional for variable MDTOB1. AMDLONGR may have had a different respondent and the subject of this question may not be relevant to the provider seen.

NAE - 34
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MDTOB2	In the PAST 12 MONTHS has a medical doctor or other health professional ADVISED you to quit smoking or quit using other kinds of tobacco?	
NAE.135	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1 and (SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7, or 9 or (SMKNOW = 3 and SMKQTNO = 1-52 and SMKQTTP = 2) or (SMKNOW = 3 and SMKQTNO = 1-12 and SMKQTTP = 3) or (SMKNOW = 3 and SMKQTNO = 1 and SMKQTTP = 4) or (SMKQTTP = 9 and SMKQTD = 1)) and MDTOB1 = 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, or 9</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lives and now smoke or have quit smoking within the past year and have seen a doctor within the past 12 months</p>	
1082	Doc advised quit smoking/using tobacco	
	1 Yes	3,109
	2 No	2,898
	7 Refused	16
	8 Not ascertained	145
	9 Don't know	28
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	26,178

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; tobacco; doctor
 Notes: None

NAE - 35
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
EVPIPE	Have you EVER smoked a pipe?	
NAE.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1083	Ever smoked a pipe	
	1 Yes	2,664
	2 No	28,488
	7 Refused	43
	8 Not ascertained	1,152
	9 Don't know	27

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; pipe
 Notes: None

EVCIGAR	Have you EVER smoked a cigar?	
NAE.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1084	Ever smoked a cigar	
	1 Yes	5,153
	2 No	25,999
	7 Refused	44
	8 Not ascertained	1,152
	9 Don't know	26

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; cigar
 Notes: None

NAE - 36
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

EVBIDI	Have you EVER smoked a bidi?	
NAE.142		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1085	Ever smoked a bidi	
	1 Yes	568
	2 No	30,571
	7 Refused	44
	8 Not ascertained	1,152
	9 Don't know	39

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; bidi
 Notes: None

EVSNUFF	Have you EVER used snuff?	
NAE.143		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1086	Ever used snuff	
	1 Yes	1,173
	2 No	29,977
	7 Refused	45
	8 Not ascertained	1,152
	9 Don't know	27

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: snuff
 Notes: None

NAE - 37
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
EVCHEW NAE.144	Have you EVER used chewing tobacco?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1087	Ever used chewing tobacco	
	1 Yes	1,881
	2 No	29,270
	7 Refused	44
	8 Not ascertained	1,152
	9 Don't know	27

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: chewing tobacco
 Notes: None

PIPE50 NAE.150	Have you smoked a pipe at least 50 times in your ENTIRE LIFE?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and EVPIPE = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a pipe	
1088	Smoked a pipe at least 50 times	
	1 Yes	1,334
	2 No	1,314
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	16
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,710

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; pipe
 Notes: None

NAE - 38
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PIPEED	Do you NOW smoke a pipe every day, some days, or not at all?	
NAE.151	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and EVPIPE = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a pipe	
1089	Pipe freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	
	57 1 Every day	
	147 2 Some days	
	2,459 3 Not at all	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	29,710 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; pipe
 Notes: None

NAE - 39
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIGAR50	Have you smoked at least 50 cigars in your ENTIRE LIFE?	
NAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and EVCIGAR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a cigar	
1090	Smoked at least 50 cigars	
	1 Yes	1,851
	2 No	3,288
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	14
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,221

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; cigar
 Notes: None

CIGARED	Do you NOW smoke cigars every day, some days, or not at all?	
NAE.161	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and EVCIGAR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a cigar	
1091	Cigar freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	
	1 Every day	163
	2 Some days	827
	3 Not at all	4,161
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,221

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; cigar
 Notes: None

NAE - 40
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIG30D	On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS have you smoked a cigar?	
NAE.162	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and EVCIGAR = 1 and CIGARED = 2, 7, 8, or 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a cigar and now smoke some days or Ref/NA/DK now smoke cigars every day, somedays, or not at all	
1092-1093	Times smoked cigar in past 30 days	
300	00 None	
510	01-30 1-30 days	
2	97 Refused	
17	99 Don't know	
31,545	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; cigars
 Notes: None

NAE - 41
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BIDI20	Have you smoked bidis at least 20 times in your ENTIRE LIFE?	
NAE.170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and EVBIDI = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a bidi	
1094	Smoked bidis at least 20 times	
	1 Yes	164
	2 No	403
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,806

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; bidi
 Notes: None

BIDIED	Do you NOW smoke bidis every day, some days, or not at all?	
NAE.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and EVBIDI = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a bidi	
1095	Bidi freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	
	1 Every day	4
	2 Some days	42
	3 Not at all	522
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,806

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; bidi
 Notes: None

NAE - 42
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SNUFF20	Have you used snuff, (such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen) at least 20 times in your ENTIRE LIFE?	
NAE.180	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and EVSNUFF = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever used snuff	
1096	Used snuff at least 20 times	
	770 1 Yes	
	402 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	31,201 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: snuff
 Notes: None

NAE - 43
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SNUFFED	Do you now use snuff every day, some days, or not at all?	
NAE.181	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and EVSNUFF = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever used snuff	
1097	Snuff freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	
	210 1 Every day	
	132 2 Some days	
	831 3 Not at all	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	31,201 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: snuff
 Notes: None

NAE - 44
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHEW20	Have you used chewing tobacco (such as Redman, Levi Garrett, or Beechnut) at least 20 times in your ENTIRE LIFE?	
NAE.190	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and EVCHEW = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever used chewing tobacco	
1098	Used chewing tobacco at least 20 times	
	1 Yes	1,147
	2 No	725
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	7
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,493

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: chewing tobacco
 Notes: None

NAE - 45
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CHEWED	Do you NOW use chewing tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?	
NAE.191	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =18+ and EVCHEW = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever used chewing tobacco	
1099	Chew freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	
155	1 Every day	
188	2 Some days	
1,537	3 Not at all	
1	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
30,493	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: chewing tobacco
 Notes: None

NAE - 46
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
SMHOME	During the PAST WEEK, how many days did ANYONE smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes ANYWHERE INSIDE your home?		
NAE.200	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
1100-1101	Times smoked inside home		
	23,395	00	Less than 1 day per week/Rarely/None
	7,707	01-07	1-7 days per week
	52	97	Refused
	1,152	98	Not ascertained
	68	99	Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; home
 Notes: None

AREAWRK	Which of these BEST describes the area in which you work most of the time?		
NAE.210	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1 or 2 and WRKCAT = 1, 2, 3, or 4		
	Sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government		
1102	Type of work area		
	14,181	1	Work mainly indoors
	1,586	2	Work mainly outdoors
	1,177	3	Travel to different buildings/sites
	380	4	In a motor vehicle
	89	5	Some other area
	50	7	Refused
	564	8	Not ascertained
	19	9	Don't know
	14,328		<Blank: Not in universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work area
 Notes: None

NAE - 47
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMAREA	As far as you know, has anyone smoked in your work area in the LAST WEEK?	
NAE.220	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1 or 2 and WRKCAT = 1, 2, 3, or 4 and AREAWRK = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and work mainly indoors	
1103	Anyone smoked in your work area	
	1 Yes	1,987
	2 No	12,133
	7 Refused	8
	8 Not ascertained	4
	9 Don't know	49
	<Blank: Not in universe>	18,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; work area
 Notes: None

NAE - 48
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMPOL	Does your employer have an official policy that restricts smoking in any way?	
NAE.230	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1 or 2 and WRKCAT = 1, 2, 3, or 4 and AREAWRK = 1 Sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and work mainly indoors	
1104	Employer policy that restricts smoking	
	12,243 1 Yes	
	1,801 2 No	
	16 7 Refused	
	4 8 Not ascertained	
	117 9 Don't know	
	18,193 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; employer; policy
 Notes: None

NAE - 49
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMPOLP	Which of these BEST describes your employer's smoking policy for indoor public or common areas, such as lobbies, rest rooms, and lunch rooms?	
NAE.240	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1 or 2 and WRKCAT = 1, 2, 3, or 4 and AREAWRK = 1 and SMPOL = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and work mainly indoors and their employers have a policy that restricts smoking	
1105	Employer's smoking policy - public areas	
	1 Not allowed in ANY indoor public areas	10,540
	2 Allowed in SOME indoor public areas	1,604
	3 Allowed in ALL indoor public areas	73
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	25
	<Blank: Not in universe>	20,131

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; employer; policy
 Notes: None

NAE - 50
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMPOLW	Which of these BEST describes your employer's smoking policy for work areas?	
NAE.250	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1 or 2 and WRKCAT = 1, 2, 3, or 4 and AREAWRK = 1 and SMPOL = 1</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and work mainly indoors and their employers have a policy that restricts smoking</p>	
1106	Employer's smoking policy - work areas	
	1 Not allowed in ANY work areas	11,286
	2 Allowed in SOME work areas	873
	3 Allowed in ALL work areas	56
	7 Refused	6
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	21
	<Blank: Not in universe>	20,131

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoking; employer; policy

Notes: None

NAE - 51
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
NOSMOK	Which of these BEST describes your opinion about smoking in indoor public places? Smoking should be ...	
NAE.260	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1107	Smoking indoor public places - opinion	
	18,188	1 Not allowed in ANY indoor public places
	10,972	2 Allowed in SOME indoor public places
	1,199	3 Allowed in ALL indoor public places
	157	7 Refused
	1,165	8 Not ascertained
	693	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoking; indoor public places

Notes: None

NAE - 52
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMHARM	Now, I am going to read a list of statements about cigarette smoking. After I read each one, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or have no opinion. The smoke from other people's cigarettes is harmful to you.	
NAE.270	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1108	Other people's cig smoke harmful	
	1 Agree	25,627
	2 Disagree	2,257
	3 Have no opinion	2,790
	7 Refused	116
	8 Not ascertained	1,174
	9 Don't know	410

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking; harmful
 Notes: None

NAE - 53
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER TOBACCO - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 01/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
INCR150	Now, I am going to read a list of statements about cigarette smoking. After I read each one, please tell me whether you agree, disagree or have no opinion. To help prevent smoking in young people, the price of cigarettes should be increased by at least \$1.50 per pack.	
NAE.280	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+	
1109	Increase cigarettes \$1.50 per pack	
	1 Agree	14,110
	2 Disagree	10,565
	3 Have no opinion	5,874
	7 Refused	122
	8 Not ascertained	1,174
	9 Don't know	529

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoking
 Notes: None

NAF - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SUN1HR	After several months of not being in the sun, if you went out in the sun without sunscreen, a hat, or protective clothing, for an hour, which one of these would happen to your skin?	
NAF.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1110-1111	In sun 1 hour, effect on skin	
	01 Get a severe sunburn with blisters	2,690
	02 Have severe sunburn for few days w/peeling	4,961
	03 Burn mildly with some or no tanning	8,465
	04 Turn darker without sunburn	7,286
	05 Say that nothing would happen	3,780
	06 Do not go out in the sun	2,850
	07 Other	271
	97 Refused	379
	98 Not ascertained	1,213
	99 Don't Know	479

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sun; 1 hour; effect; skin

Notes: None

NAF - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SUNTAN	If you were out in the sun for a long time repeatedly (such as every day for two weeks), which one of these would happen to your skin?	
NAF.015	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1112-1113	In sun a long time, effect on skin	
	01	Get very dark and deeply tanned
	02	Moderately tanned
	03	Mildly tanned
	04	Only freckled or no suntan at all
	05	Repeated sunburns
	06	Don't go out in the sun
	07	Other
	97	Refused
	98	Not ascertained
	99	Don't Know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: sun; long time; effect; skin
 Notes: None

NAF - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SUN1_SHA	When you go outside on a very sunny day, for MORE than one hour, how often do you stay in the shade? Would you say...?	
NAF.021	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1114	Stay in shade on sunny day	
	3,321 1 Always	
	6,742 2 Most of the time	
	9,080 3 Sometimes	
	4,663 4 Rarely	
	4,400 5 Never	
	2,142 6 Don't go out in sun	
	414 7 Refused	
	1,221 8 Not ascertained	
	391 9 Don't Know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: outside; sunny; shade
 Notes: None

NAF - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SUN1_HAT	When you go outside on a very sunny day, for MORE than one hour, how often do you wear a hat that shades your face, ears, AND neck? Would you say...?	07/09/02
NAF.022	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1115	Wear wide-brimmed hat on sunny day	
	4,287 1 Always	
	3,615 2 Most of the time	
	4,669 3 Sometimes	
	3,760 4 Rarely	
	11,963 5 Never	
	2,124 6 Don't go out in sun	
	415 7 Refused	
	1,223 8 Not ascertained	
	318 9 Don't Know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: outside; sunny; hat; face; ears; neck
 Notes: None

NAF - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SUN2_LGS	When you go outside on a very sunny day, for MORE than one hour, how often do you wear a long sleeved shirt? Would you say...?	
NAF.023	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1116	Wear long sleeved shirt on sunny day	
	2,026 1 Always	
	2,059 2 Most of the time	
	4,246 3 Sometimes	
	5,068 4 Rarely	
	14,861 5 Never	
	2,133 6 Don't go out in sun	
	420 7 Refused	
	1,224 8 Not ascertained	
	337 9 Don't Know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: outside; sunny; long sleeved shirt
 Notes: None

NAF - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SUN2_SCR	When you go outside on a very sunny day, for MORE than one hour, how often do you use sunscreen? Would you say...?	
NAF.024	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1117	Use sunscreen on sunny day	
	5,236 1 Always	
	3,338 2 Most of the time	
	4,471 3 Sometimes	
	2,676 4 Rarely	
	12,612 5 Never	
	2,088 6 Don't go out in sun	
	412 7 Refused	
	1,225 8 Not ascertained	
	316 9 Don't Know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: outside; sunny; sunscreen
 Notes: None

NAF - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SPF	What is the SPF number of the sunscreen you use MOST often?	
NAF.025	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SUN2_SCR = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ use sunscreen always, most of the time, sometimes, or rarely	
1118-1119	SPF number of sunscreen used most often	
	13,628 01-50 SPF 1-50	
	249 96 More than one, Different ones, Other	
	29 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1,815 99 Don't Know	
	16,653 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: SPF; sunscreen
 Notes: None

NAF - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
NBURN	How many time in the PAST YEAR have you had a sunburn?		
NAF.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and (SUN1_SHA ne 6 or SUN1_HAT ne 6 or SUN2_LGS ne 6 or SUN2_SCR ne 6)		
	Sample adults 18+ who go out in the sun		
1120-1122	Number of times sunburned in past year		
	19,022 000 None		
	9,856 001-365 1-365 times		
	226 997 Refused		
	1,227 998 Not ascertained		
	284 999 Don't Know		
	1,759 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: times; past year; sunburn
 Notes: None

NAF - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SKNX	Have you EVER had all of your skin from head to toe checked for cancer either by a dermatologist or some other kind of doctor?	
NAF.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1123	Ever had skin cancer exam	
4,634	1 Yes	
26,181	2 No	
142	7 Refused	
1,242	8 Not ascertained	
175	9 Don't Know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: skin; cancer; exam; dermatologist;
 Notes: None

NAF - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RSKX1_MT NAF.050	When did you have your MOST RECENT skin exam?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and SKNX = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had skin exam	
1124-1125	Month of most recent skin exam	
	01 January	237
	02 February	197
	03 March	223
	04 April	231
	05 May	180
	06 June	318
	07 July	189
	08 August	191
	09 September	177
	10 October	191
	11 November	177
	12 December	147
	96 Time period format	1,037
	97 Refused	8
	98 Not ascertained	2
	99 Don't Know	1,129
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,740

Sources: None
 Recodes: RSKX_MO2; RSKX3
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAF - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
RSKX1_YR NAF.050	When did you have your MOST RECENT skin exam?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and SKNX = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had skin exam		
1126-1129	Year of most recent skin exam		
3,369	1950-2000	1950-2000	
1,037	9996	Time period format	
8	9997	Refused	
2	9998	Not ascertained	
218	9999	Don't know	
27,740	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RSKX_MO2; RSKX3
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

RSKX1_NO NAF.055	When did you have your MOST RECENT skin exam?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SKNX = 1, and RSKX1_MT = 96		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had skin exam		
1130-1131	Time ago date of skin exam: # of units		
1,023	01-94	1-94	
0	95	95+	
0	97	Refused	
2	98	Not ascertained	
14	99	Don't know	
31,335	<Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RSKX_MO2; RSKX3
 Keywords: recent; skin exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RSKX1_TP NAF.055	When did you have your MOST RECENT skin exam?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and SKNX = 1 and RSKX1_MT = 96	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had skin exam	
1132	Time ago date of skin exam: Time unit	
	1 Days ago	
	22 Weeks ago	
	246 Months ago	
	754 Years ago	
	0 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	14 9 Don't know	
	31,335 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RSKX_MO2; RSKX3
 Keywords: recent; skin exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RSKX2	Was it:	
NAF.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SKNX = 1, and (RSKX1_NO = 97,98,99 or RSKX1_YR = 9997,9998,9999)	
	Sample adults 18+ have had skin exam, and DK/refused date of last skin exam	
1133	Most recent skin exam, time categories	
	36 1 A year ago or less	
	33 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	24 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	23 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	87 5 Over 5 years ago	
	2 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't Know	
	32,132 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RSKX_MO2; RSKX3
 Keywords: skin exam; time categories
 Notes: None

NAF - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RSKX_MO2	Months since last skin exam		
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SKNX = 1		
	Sample Adults 18+ who have had a previous skin exam		
1134-1136	Months since last skin exam		
	000-011 00-11 months	1,885	
	012 12 months	352	
	013-023 13-23 months	517	
	024 24 months	274	
	025-035 25-35 months	274	
	036 36 months	128	
	037-059 37-59 months	318	
	060 60 months	93	
	061-600 61-600 months	551	
	997 Refused	8	
	998 Not Ascertained	2	
	999 Don't Know	232	
	<Blank: Not in universe>	27,740	

Sources: RSKX1_MT; RSKX1_YR; RSKX1_NO; RSKX1_TP; RSKX2

Recodes: RSKX3

Keywords: time since; skin exam

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last skin exam. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last skin exam was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last skin exam was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RSKX2 are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
RSKX3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SKNX = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ have had skin exam	
1137	Most recent skin exam, time categories	
2,273	1 A year ago or less	
824	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
426	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
434	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
638	5 Over 5 years ago	
2	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
35	9 Don't Know	
27,740	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: RSKX_MO2

Recodes: None

Keywords: skin exam; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last skin exam based on the recode for months since the last skin exam (RSKX_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RSKX_MO2 for the months since the last skin exam.

NAF - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SKNXREAS	What was the MAIN reason you had this skin exam?	
NAF.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SKNX = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had a skin exam	
1138	Reason for most recent skin exam	
	1 Part of a routine physical exam/screening test	
	2 Because of a specific skin problem	
	3 Followup to a previous skin problem	
	4 Family history	
	5 Other	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't Know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: reason; skin exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
MENSTAGE	How old were you when your periods or menstrual cycles started?		
NAF.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2		
	Female sample adults 18+		
1139-1140	Age at first menstrual period		
	46 00 Haven't started		
	16,360 08-60 8-60 years		
	418 97 Refused		
	756 98 Not ascertained		
	808 99 Don't Know		
	13,986 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age; periods; menstrual cycles

Notes: Analysts should note that a small number of adult women (n=26) indicated that they have not had a menstrual cycle, but in NAF.110 (BIRTHEV) indicated that they had a previous live birth (BIRTHEV = 1).

NAF - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BCEVUSE	Have you EVER used birth control pills?	
NAF.090	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 18+	
1141	Ever used birth control pills	
	1 Yes	10,144
	2 No	7,005
	7 Refused	344
	8 Not ascertained	762
	9 Don't Know	133
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	13,986

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: birth control pills
 Notes: None

BC_NO	Altogether, about how long did you take birth control pills?	
NAF.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and BCEVUSE = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+, have ever used birth control pills	
1142-1143	Length used birth control: # of units	
	01-94 1-94	9,658
	95 95+	0
	96 Duration not determined (times/week)	114
	97 Refused	30
	98 Not ascertained	4
	99 Don't know	338
	<Blank: Not in universe>	22,230

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: long; birth control pills
 Notes: Analysts should take note of response category 96 (times per week). Since this response category only assessed frequency per week and not total weeks, total duration of birth control pill use could not be determined (for the women who indicated times/week). This question may have limited analytic value.

NAF - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BC_TP	Altogether, about how long did you take birth control pills?	
NAF.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and BCEVUSE = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+, have ever used birth control pills	
1144	Length used birth control: time unit	
	1,638 3 Months	
	8,020 4 Years	
	114 6 Duration not determined (times/week)	
	30 7 Refused	
	4 8 Not ascertained	
	338 9 Don't know	
	22,230 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: long; birth control pills

Notes: Analysts should take note of response category 6 (times per week).

Since this response category only assessed frequency per week and not total weeks, total duration of birth control pill use could not be determined (for the women who indicated times/week). This question appears to have inconsistent response categories (no entries for weeks or months), but analysts should refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

NAF - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
BIRTHEV	Have you EVER given birth to a live born infant?	
NAF.110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 18+	
1145	Ever gave birth to live born infant	
	1 Yes	13,157
	2 No	4,292
	7 Refused	151
	8 Not ascertained	769
	9 Don't Know	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	13,986

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: birth; live; born; infant

Notes: Analysts should note that a small number of adult women (n=28) indicated that they have had a previous live birth (BIRTHEV = 1), but in NAF.080 (MENSTAGE) indicated they have not had a menstrual cycle.

NAF - 21
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
BIRTHNUM	What is the total number of live births (live born children) you have had?	
NAF.111	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and BIRTHEV = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+, ever had a live birth	
1146-1147	Total number of births	
13,096	01-16 1-16 Live births	
44	97 Refused	
9	98 Not ascertained	
8	99 Don't Know	
19,217	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: total; number; live births

Notes: A small number of women (n=7) provided an unusually large number of live births (when compared to their current age) and are included in the Not Ascertained category.

NAF - 22
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BIRTHAGE	How old were you when your {child/first child} was born?		
NAF.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and BIRTHEV = 1		
	Female sample adults 18+, ever had a live birth		
1148-1149	Age at first child born		
	12,931 08-60 8-60 years		
	105 97 Refused		
	6 98 Not ascertained		
	115 99 Don't Know		
	19,217 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: age; child; born
 Notes: None

BIRTHAG2	What year was your {child/first child} born?		
NAF.121	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, BIRTHEV = 1, and BIRTHAGE = 99		
	Female sample adults 18+ who have had a live birth and do not remember how old they were when their first child was born		
1150-1153	Year first child born		
	27 1890-2000 1890-2000		
	4 9997 Refused		
	17 9998 Not ascertained		
	67 9999 Don't Know		
	32,259 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: live birth; year; first child;
 Notes: None

NAF - 23
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PAPHAD	Have you EVER HAD a Pap smear test?	
NAF.130	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 18+	
1154	Ever had Pap smear test	
	1 Yes	16,205
	2 No	1,081
	7 Refused	220
	8 Not ascertained	778
	9 Don't Know	104
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	13,986

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Pap smear test
 Notes: None

PAP6YR_P	How many Pap smears have you had in the LAST 6 YEARS?	
NAF.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+, have had Pap smear	
1155-1156	Number of Pap smears, last 6 yrs	
	00 None	1,357
	01-12 1-12 Times	14,257
	13 13+ Times	87
	97 Refused	57
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	447
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	16,169

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: number; Pap smear test; 6 years
 Notes: None

NAF - 24
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPAP1_MT NAF.150	When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+, have had Pap smear	
1157-1158	Month of most recent Pap smear	
1,021	01 January	
908	02 February	
951	03 March	
868	04 April	
761	05 May	
1,120	06 June	
734	07 July	
839	08 August	
742	09 September	
909	10 October	
791	11 November	
718	12 December	
2,647	96 Time period format	
92	97 Refused	
6	98 Not ascertained	
3,098	99 Don't Know	
16,169	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RPAP_MO2; RPAP3
 Keywords: month; Pap smear test
 Notes: None

NAF - 25
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RPAP1_YR NAF.150	When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1		
	Female sample adults 18+, have had Pap smear		
1159-1162	Year of most recent Pap smear		
	12,515 1950-2000 1950-2000		
	2,647 9996 Time period format		
	92 9997 Refused		
	6 9998 Not ascertained		
	945 9999 Don't know		
	16,169 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RPAP_MO2; RPAP3
 Keywords: year; Pap smear test
 Notes: None

RPAP1_NO NAF.150	When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, PAPHAD = 1, and RPAP1_MT = 96		
	Female sample adults 18+, have had Pap smear		
1163-1164	Time ago date of pap smear: # of units		
	2,604 01-94 1-94		
	0 95 95+		
	1 97 Refused		
	6 98 Not ascertained		
	42 99 Don't know		
	29,721 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RPAP_MO2; RPAP3
 Keywords: time ago; Pap smear test
 Notes: None

NAF - 26
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPAP1_TP NAF.150	When did you have your MOST RECENT Pap smear test?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, PAPHAD = 1, and RPAP1_MT = 96	
	Female sample adults 18+, have had Pap smear	
1165	Time ago date of pap smear: Time unit	
	2 1 Days ago	
	33 2 Weeks ago	
	875 3 Months ago	
	1,694 4 Years ago	
	1 7 Refused	
	6 8 Not ascertained	
	42 9 Don't know	
	29,721 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RPAP_MO2; RPAP3
 Keywords: time ago; Pap smear test
 Notes: None

NAF - 27
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPAP2CA NAF.160	Was it:	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, PAPHAD = 1, and (RPAP1_NO = 97,98,99 or RPAP1_YR = 9997,9998,9999)	
	Female sample adults 18+, have had Pap smear, and DK/refused date of last Pap smear	
1166	Most recent Pap smear, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	173
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	90
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	99
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	82
	5 Over 5 years ago	459
	7 Refused	36
	8 Not ascertained	7
	9 Don't Know	140
	<Blank: Not in universe>	31,288

Sources: None

Recodes: RPAP_MO2; RPAP3

Keywords: recent; Pap smear

Notes: Variable name was changed to distinguish between RPAP2 that was used in
 the 1999 Sample Adult file.

NAF - 28
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RPAP_MO2	Months since last pap smear exam		
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1		
	Female Sample Adults 18+ who have had a previous pap smear exam		
1167-1169	Months since last pap smear exam		
	8,821 000-011 00-11 months		
	1,378 012 12 months		
	1,918 013-023 13-23 months		
	481 024 24 months		
	599 025-035 25-35 months		
	216 036 36 months		
	526 037-059 37-59 months		
	91 060 60 months		
	1,089 061-600 61-600 months		
	93 997 Refused		
	6 998 Not Ascertained		
	987 999 Don't Know		
	16,169 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: RPAP1_MT; RPAP1_YR; RPAP1_NO; RPAP1_TP; RPAP2CA

Recodes: RPAP3

Keywords: time since; pap smear exam; pap smear test

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last pap smear exam. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last pap smear exam was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last pap smear exam was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RPAP2CA are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 29
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
RPAP3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ have had pap smear exam	
1170	Most recent pap smear, time categories	
10,372	1 A year ago or less	
2,489	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
914	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
699	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
1,548	5 Over 5 years ago	
38	7 Refused	
6	8 Not ascertained	
139	9 Don't Know	
16,169	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: RPAP_MO2

Recodes: None

Keywords: Pap smear exam; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last pap smear exam based on the recode for months since the last pap smear exam (RPAP_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RPAP_MO2 for the months since the last pap smear exam.

NAF - 30
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
PAPREAS	What was the MAIN reason you had this Pap smear?	
NAF.170	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+, have had Pap smear	
1171	Reason for most recent Pap smear	
	1 Part of a routine physical or pregnancy exam	14,915
	2 Because of a specific gynecological problem	693
	3 Followup to a previous gynecological exam	341
	4 Other	160
	7 Refused	24
	8 Not ascertained	3
	9 Don't Know	69
	<Blank: Not in universe>	16,169

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Pap smear; reason
 Notes: None

NAF - 31
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PAPABN	Have you EVER had a Pap smear where the results were NOT normal?	
NAF.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+, have had Pap smear	
1172	Ever had abnormal Pap smear results	
	3,143 1 Yes	
	12,952 2 No	
	27 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not ascertained	
	80 9 Don't Know	
	16,169 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Pap smear; abnormal; results
 Notes: None

PAPADDE	Because of these results, did you have any additional exams or tests?	
NAF.190	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPABN = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+, have had abnormal Pap smear results	
1173	Abnormal Pap, additional tests	
	2,831 1 Yes	
	308 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't Know	
	29,231 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Pap smear; results; additional tests
 Notes: None

NAF - 32
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PAPTRT	Because of these results, did you have surgery or other treatment?	
NAF.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPABN = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+, have had abnormal Pap smear results	
1174	Abnormal Pap, treatment or surgery	
	1 Yes	1,623
	2 No	1,513
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	7
	<Blank: Not in universe>	29,231

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Pap smear; results; additional tests
 Notes: None

NAF - 33
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PAPNOT	What is the most important reason you have [NEVER had a Pap smear/NOT had a Pap smear in the LAST 3 YEARS]?	
NAF.210	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and [(PAPHAD = 1 and RPAP3 ne 1,2,3) or PAPHAD = 2]	
	Female sample adults 18+, have never had Pap smear or haven't had Pap smear in last 3 years	
1175-1176	Reason why no Pap smear	
	01 No reason/never thought about it	1,368
	02 Didn't need/know I needed this type of test	273
	03 Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it	336
	04 Haven't had any problems	262
	05 Put it off/didn't get around to it	197
	06 Too expensive/no insurance/cost	247
	07 Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing	90
	08 Had hysterectomy	355
	09 Don't have doctor	56
	10 Other	108
	97 Refused	7
	98 Not Ascertained	193
	99 Don't Know	19
	<Blank: Not in universe>	28,863

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: reason; Pap smear; last 3 years

Notes: None

NAF - 34
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MDRECPAP	In the PAST YEAR, has a doctor or other health professional RECOMMENDED that you have a Pap smear?	
NAF.215	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and PAPNOT = 01,02,04,05,06,07,10,97,98,99	
	Female sample adults 18+, never had Pap smear or no Pap smear in past 3 years because (no reason, didn't need it, no problems, put it off, too expensive, too painful, other reason, DK, refused)	
1177	MD recommended Pap smear in past year	
	253 1 Yes	
	1,575 2 No	
	729 3 No doctor visits in last 12 months	
	6 7 Refused	
	193 8 Not ascertained	
	8 9 Don't Know	
	29,610 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Past year; doctor; health professional; Pap smear

Notes: Due to an inconsistency in the CAPI instrument, this variable was also edited against AMDLONG (asked in the Sample Adult section). AMDLONG (AAU.305) asked when was the last time the Sample Adult saw or talked to a medical doctor or other health professional about their health. For further information, please refer to the Survey Description Document.

NAF - 35
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HYST	Have you had a hysterectomy?	
NAF.220	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 18+	
1178	Ever had a hysterectomy	
	1 Yes	3,463
	2 No	13,825
	7 Refused	237
	8 Not ascertained	789
	9 Don't Know	74
	<Blank: Not in universe>	13,986

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hysterectomy

Notes: The Yes category includes women who had PAPNOT = 8 and were not asked this question.

NAF - 36
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHYST1_M	When was your hysterectomy?	
NAF.221	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and HYST = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ have had hysterectomy	
1179-1180	Month of hysterectomy	
	01 January	140
	02 February	108
	03 March	135
	04 April	129
	05 May	125
	06 June	207
	07 July	104
	08 August	97
	09 September	101
	10 October	82
	11 November	114
	12 December	85
	96 Time period format	685
	97 Refused	18
	98 Not ascertained	4
	99 Don't Know	1,329
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,911

Sources: None
 Recodes: RHYS_MO2; RHYST3
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAF - 37
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RHYST1_Y NAF.221	When was your hysterectomy?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and HYST = 1		
	Female sample adults 18+ have had hysterectomy		
1181-1184	Year of hysterectomy		
2,611	1950-2000	1950-2000	
685	9996	Time period format	
18	9997	Refused	
4	9998	Not ascertained	
145	9999	Don't know	
28,911	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RHYS_MO2; RHYST3
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

RHYST1_N NAF.221	When was your hysterectomy?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, HYST = 1, and RHYST1_M = 96		
	Female sample adults 18+ have had hysterectomy		
1185-1186	Time ago date hysterectomy: # of units		
677	01-94	1-94	
0	95	95+	
0	97	Refused	
4	98	Not ascertained	
8	99	Don't know	
31,685	<Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RHYS_MO2; RHYST3
 Keywords: hysterectomy; time ago
 Notes: None

NAF - 38
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHYST1_T	When was your hysterectomy?	
NAF.221	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, HYST = 1, and RHYST1_M = 96	
	Female sample adults 18+ have had hysterectomy	
1187	Time ago date hysterectomy: time unit	
	0 1 Days	
	0 2 Weeks	
	7 3 Months	
	670 4 Years	
	0 7 Refused	
	4 8 Not ascertained	
	8 9 Don't know	
	31,685 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RHYS_MO2; RHYST3
 Keywords: hysterectomy; time ago
 Notes: None

NAF - 39
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHYST2	Was it:	
NAF.223	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, HYST = 1 and (RHYST1_N = 97,98,99 or RHYST1_Y = 9997,9998,9999) Female sample adults 18+ have had hysterectomy and DK/Refused date of hysterectomy	
1188	Date of hysterectomy, time categories	
	1 1 A year ago or less	
	1 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	2 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	3 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	150 5 Over 5 years ago	
	5 7 Refused	
	4 8 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't Know	
	32,199 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RHYS_MO2; RHYST3
 Keywords: hysterectomy; time categories
 Notes: None

NAF - 40
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RHYS_MO2	Months since hysterectomy		
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and HYST = 1		
	Female Sample Adults 18+ who have had a previous hysterectomy		
1189-1191	Months since hysterectomy		
	130 000-011 00-11 months		
	6 012 12 months		
	100 013-023 13-23 months		
	18 024 24 months		
	70 025-035 25-35 months		
	30 036 36 months		
	183 037-059 37-59 months		
	34 060 60 months		
	2,717 061-600 61-600 months		
	18 997 Refused		
	4 998 Not Ascertained		
	153 999 Don't Know		
	28,911 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: RHYST1_M; RHYST1_Y; RHYST1_N; RHYST1_T; RHYST2

Recodes: RHYST3

Keywords: time since; hysterectomy

Notes: This is a recode for months since the hysterectomy. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of hysterectomy was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the hysterectomy was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RHYST2 are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 41
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHYST3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2, and HYST = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who have had hysterectomy	
1192	Hysterectomy, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	137
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	119
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	102
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	220
	5 Over 5 years ago	2,867
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	4
	9 Don't Know	9
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,911

Sources: RHYS_MO2

Recodes: None

Keywords: Hysterectomy; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the hysterectomy based on the recode for months since the hysterectomy (RHYS_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RHYS_MO2 for the months since the hysterectomy.

NAF - 42
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMHAD	Have you EVER HAD a mammogram?	
NAF.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 30+	
1193	Ever had mammogram	
	1 Yes	9,828
	2 No	4,066
	7 Refused	187
	8 Not ascertained	645
	9 Don't Know	70
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	17,578

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: mammogram
 Notes: None

MAMAGE	About how old were you when you had your first mammogram?	
NAF.240	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+, have had mammogram	
1194	Age at first mammogram, age categories	
	1 Under 30 years	696
	2 30 to 39	2,914
	3 40 to 49 years	3,448
	4 50 to 59 years	1,462
	5 60 years or older	931
	7 Refused	19
	8 Not Ascertained	0
	9 DK	358
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,546

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: age; mammogram
 Notes: Analysts should note that there are a small number of women (n=23) that provided an age at last mammogram which was more than their current age.

NAF - 43
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
MAM6YR_P	How many mammograms have you had in the LAST 6 YEARS?		
NAF.250	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1		
	Female sample adults 30+, have had mammogram		
1195-1196	Number of mammograms, last 6 yrs		
589	00	None	
8,938	01-12	1-12	
21	13	13+	
29	97	Refused	
0	98	Not ascertained	
251	99	Don't Know	
22,546	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: number; mammogram; 6 years
 Notes: None

NAF - 44
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RMAM1_MT NAF.260	When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ have had mammogram	
1197-1198	Month of most recent mammogram	
	01 January	593
	02 February	529
	03 March	558
	04 April	543
	05 May	471
	06 June	630
	07 July	413
	08 August	460
	09 September	428
	10 October	604
	11 November	533
	12 December	388
	96 Time period format	1,596
	97 Refused	50
	98 Not ascertained	8
	99 Don't Know	2,024
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,546

Sources: None
 Recodes: RMAM_MO2; RMAM3
 Keywords: month; mammogram
 Notes: None

NAF - 45
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RMAM1_YR NAF.260	When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1		
	Female sample adults 30+ have had mammogram		
1199-1202	Year of most recent mammogram		
	7,694 1950-2000 1950-2000		
	1,596 9996 Time period format		
	50 9997 Refused		
	8 9998 Not ascertained		
	480 9999 Don't know		
	22,546 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RMAM_MO2; RMAM3
 Keywords: year; mammogram
 Notes: None

RMAM1_NO NAF.260	When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and RMAM1_MT = 96		
	Female sample adults 30+ have had mammogram		
1203-1204	Time ago date of mammogram: # of units		
	1,583 01-94 1-94		
	0 95 95+		
	0 97 Refused		
	8 98 Not ascertained		
	13 99 Don't know		
	30,770 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RMAM_MO2; RMAM3
 Keywords: recent; mammogram
 Notes: None

NAF - 46
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
RMAM1_TP	When did you have your MOST RECENT mammogram?	
NAF.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and RMAM1_MT = 96	
	Female sample adults 30+ have had mammogram	
1205	Time ago date of mammogram: time unit	
	2 1 Days ago	
	15 2 Weeks ago	
	403 3 Months ago	
	1,163 4 Years ago	
	0 7 Refused	
	8 8 Not ascertained	
	13 9 Don't know	
	30,770 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RMAM_MO2; RMAM3
 Keywords: recent; mammogram
 Notes: None

NAF - 47
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RMAM2CA	Was it:	
NAF.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and (RMAM1_NO = 97,98,99 or RMAM1_YR = 9997,9998,9999)	
	Female sample adults 30+, have had mammogram and DK/refused date of last mammogram	
1206	Most recent mammogram, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	74
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	86
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	51
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	51
	5 Over 5 years ago	179
	7 Refused	21
	8 Not ascertained	8
	9 Don't Know	81
	<Blank: Not in universe>	31,823

Sources: None

Recodes: RMAM_MO2; RMAM3

Keywords: mammogram; time categories

Notes: Variable name was changed to RMAM2CA to distinguish between RMAM2 that was used in the 1999 Sample Adult file.

NAF - 48
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RMAM_MO2	Months since last mammogram		
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1		
	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have had a previous mammogram		
1207-1209	Months since last mammogram		
	4,964	000-011	00-11 months
	911	012	12 months
	1,337	013-023	13-23 months
	353	024	24 months
	470	025-035	25-35 months
	154	036	36 months
	385	037-059	37-59 months
	64	060	60 months
	639	061-600	61-600 months
	50	997	Refused
	7	998	Not Ascertained
	494	999	Don't Know
	22,546	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: RMAM1_MT; RMAM1_YR; RMAM1_NO; RMAM1_TP; RMAM2CA

Recodes: RMAM3

Keywords: time since; mammogram

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last mammogram. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last mammogram was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last mammogram was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RMAM2CA are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 49
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
RMAM3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had a mammogram	
1210	Most recent mammogram, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	5 Over 5 years ago	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't Know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: RMAM_MO2

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last mammogram based on the recode for months since the last mammogram (RMAM_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RMAM_MO2 for the months since the last mammogram.

NAF - 50
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMWHER NAF.280	Where was this mammogram done? Was it a:	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+, have had mammogram	
1211	Where most recent mammogram done	
	220 1 Mammogram van	
	1,955 2 Independent X-ray or radiology center	
	2,491 3 Clinic/health center, not in a hospital	
	1,395 4 Private doctor's office	
	3,541 5 Hospital	
	75 6 Other place	
	23 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not Ascertained	
	125 9 Don't Know	
	22,546 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: where; mammogram
 Notes: None

NAF - 51
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMPAY	How much did you pay for this mammogram? Was it NONE, PART, or ALL of the cost?	
NAF.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had a mammogram	
1212	Portion of cost you paid for mammogram	
6,974	1 I paid NONE of the cost	
1,781	2 I paid PART of the cost	
706	3 I paid ALL of the cost	
22	7 Refused	
3	8 Not Ascertained	
342	9 Don't Know	
22,546	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: portion; cost; mammogram
 Notes: None

NAF - 52
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMP_PRI	Which of the following sources paid for {some/all} of the cost of this mammogram?...Private health insurance	
NAF.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and MAMPAY = 1,2,7,8,9	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram and did not pay all of the cost or Ref/DK if paid all of the cost	
1213	Priv hlth ins	
	6,374 1 Mentioned	
	2,454 2 Not mentioned	
	24 7 Refused	
	37 8 Not ascertained	
	233 9 Don't know	
	23,252 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: payment source; mammogram; Private health insurance

Notes: None

NAF - 53
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MAMP_CAR	Which of the following sources paid for {some/all} of the cost of this mammogram?...Medicare	07/09/02
NAF.301	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and MAMPAY = 1,2,7,8,9	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram and did not pay all of the cost or Ref/DK if paid all of the cost	
1214	Medicare	
	2,256 1 Mentioned	
	6,572 2 Not mentioned	
	24 7 Refused	
	37 8 Not ascertained	
	233 9 Don't know	
	23,252 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: payment source; mammogram; Medicare
 Notes: None

NAF - 54
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMP_AID	Which of the following sources paid for {some/all} of the cost of this mammogram?...Medicaid	
NAF.302	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and MAMPAY = 1,2,7,8,9	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram and did not pay all of the cost or Ref/DK if paid all of the cost	
1215	Medicaid	
	674 1 Mentioned	
	8,154 2 Not mentioned	
	24 7 Refused	
	37 8 Not ascertained	
	233 9 Don't know	
	23,252 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: payment source; mammogram; Medicaid
 Notes: None

NAF - 55
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMP_FRE	Which of the following sources paid for {some/all} of the cost of this mammogram?...Free Clinic	
NAF.303	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and MAMPAY = 1,2,7,8,9	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram and did not pay all of the cost or Ref/DK if paid all of the cost	
1216	Free clinic	
	281 1 Mentioned	
	8,547 2 Not mentioned	
	24 7 Refused	
	37 8 Not ascertained	
	233 9 Don't know	
	23,252 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: payment source; mammogram; Free clinic

Notes: None

NAF - 56
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMP_OTH	Which of the following sources paid for {some/all} of the cost of this mammogram?...Other source	
NAF.304	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, MAMHAD = 1, and MAMPAY = 1,2,7,8,9	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had mammogram and did not pay all of the cost or Ref/DK if paid all of the cost	
1217	Other payment source	
	353 1 Mentioned	
	8,475 2 Not mentioned	
	24 7 Refused	
	37 8 Not ascertained	
	233 9 Don't know	
	23,252 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: payment source; mammogram; Other
 Notes: None

NAF - 57
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMLOCST	Was this mammogram provided though a special low-cost program?	
NAF.305	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+, have had mammogram	
1218	Mammogram provided by low-cost program	
	798 1 Yes	
	8,387 2 No	
	19 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not ascertained	
	621 9 Don't Know	
	22,546 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: mammogram; low-cost program
 Notes: None

MAMREAS	What was the MAIN reason you had this mammogram?	
NAF.310	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+, have had mammogram	
1219	Reason for most recent mammogram	
	8,522 1 Part of a routine physical exam/screening test	
	621 2 Because of a specific breast problem	
	293 3 Followup to prev. identified breast problem	
	120 4 Baseline or initial mammogram	
	123 5 Family history	
	85 6 Other	
	14 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	45 9 Don't Know	
	22,546 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: mammogram; reason
 Notes: None

NAF - 58
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMABN	Have you EVER had a mammogram where the results were NOT normal?	
NAF.320	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+, have had mammogram	
1220	Ever had abnormal mammogram results	
	1,911 1 Yes	
	7,851 2 No	
	17 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	44 9 Don't Know	
	22,546 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: mammogram; abnormal
 Notes: None

MAMT_NON	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?	
NAF.331	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMABN = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had abnormal mammogram results	
1221	No additional tests/surgery	
	177 1 Mentioned	
	1,724 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't know	
	30,463 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: additional tests; surgery
 Notes: None

NAF - 59
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMT_OTH	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?	
NAF.332	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMABN = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had abnormal mammogram results	
1222	Another mammogram	
	1 Mentioned	732
	2 Not mentioned	1,169
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	9
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,463

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; surgery; mammogram

Notes: None

NAF - 60
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMT_ULT	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?	
NAF.333	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMABN = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had abnormal mammogram results	
1223	Ultrasound	
	470 1 Mentioned	
	1,431 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't know	
	30,463 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: additional tests; surgery; ultrasound
 Notes: None

NAF - 61
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMT_CBE	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?	
NAF.334	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMABN = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had abnormal mammogram results	
1224	Clinical breast exam	
	240 1 Mentioned	
	1,661 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't know	
	30,463 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; surgery; clinical breast exam

Notes: Analysts should note that a small number of women (n = 2) who indicated MAMT_CBE = 1 did not indicate ever receiving a clinical breast exam in CBEHAD (NAF.390)

NAF - 62
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MAMT_BIO	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?	07/09/02
NAF.335	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMABN = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had abnormal mammogram results	
1225	Needle biopsy	
	565 1 Mentioned	
	1,336 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't know	
	30,463 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; surgery; needle biopsy

Notes: None

NAF - 63
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMT_TUM	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?	
NAF.336	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMABN = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had abnormal mammogram results	
1226	Tumor, lump removed/lumpectomy	
	621 1 Mentioned	
	1,280 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't know	
	30,463 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; surgery; lumpectomy

Notes: None

NAF - 64
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMT_BRE	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?	
NAF.337	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMABN = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had abnormal mammogram results	
1227	Breast removed/masectomy	
	1 Mentioned	173
	2 Not mentioned	1,728
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	9
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,463

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: additional tests; surgery; masectomy
 Notes: None

NAF - 65
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMCAN	Did the surgery or additional tests indicate that you had cancer?	
NAF.340	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMABN = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+, had abnormal mammogram results and additional tests/surgery	
1228	Additional results indicated cancer	
	301 1 Yes	
	1,599 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't Know	
	30,463 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: surgery; additional tests; cancer
 Notes: None

NAF - 66
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LUMPEV	Have you EVER HAD an operation to remove a lump from your breast that was found to be NONCANCEROUS?	
NAF.350	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and MAMHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had a mammogram	
1229	Had non-cancerous breast lump removed	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Lump removed was cancerous	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't Know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: operation; lump; breast; noncancerous
 Notes: None

NAF - 67
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
LUMPNUM	How many of these operations have you had?	
NAF.351	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and LUMPEV= 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who ever had a lumpectomy (also had a mammogram)	
1230-1231	Total number of lumpectomies	
	01-20 1-20 Operations	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	31,141 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: number; operations; lumpectomies
 Notes: None

NAF - 68
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MAMNOT	What is the most important reason why you have (NEVER had/NOT had a mammogram in the PAST 2 YEARS)?	
NAF.360	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and [(MAMHAD = 1 and RMAM3 ne 1,2) or MAMHAD = 2]	
	Female sample adults 30+, never had mammogram or not in past 2 years	
1232-1233	Reason why no mammogram	
	01 No reason/never thought about it	2,451
	02 Didn't need/know I needed this type of test	516
	03 Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it	1,016
	04 Haven't had any problems	408
	05 Put it off/didn't get around to it	314
	06 Too expensive/no insurance/cost	349
	07 Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing	149
	08 I'm too young	562
	09 Don't have doctor	45
	10 Other reason	211
	97 Refused	9
	98 Not ascertained	116
	99 Don't Know	18
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	26,210

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: mammogram; reason
 Notes: None

NAF - 69
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MDRECMAM	In the PAST YEAR, has a doctor or other health professional RECOMMENDED that you have a mammogram?	
NAF.370	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and [(MAMHAD = 7,8,9) or (MAMNOT = 01,02,04,05,06,07,08,10,97,98,99)]	
	Female sample adults 30+ who Ref/DK if ever had mammogram; Female sample adults 30+ who have not had mammogram in last 2 years or ever because doctor did not order it or because don't have doctor	
1234	MD recommended mammogram in past yr	
	1 Yes	721
	2 No	3,268
	3 No doctor visit in past year	1,044
	7 Refused	158
	8 Not ascertained	761
	9 Don't Know	53
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	26,369

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor; health professional; recommended; mammogram

Notes: Due to an inconsistency in the CAPI instrument, this variable was also edited against AMDLONG (asked in the Sample Adult section). AMDLONG (AAU.305) asked when was the last time the Sample Adult saw or talked to a medical doctor or other health professional about their health. For further information, please refer to the Survey Description Document.

NAF - 70
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MED_HRT	Are you currently taking any of the following medications? ...hormone replacement therapy	
NAF.380	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 40+	
1235	Currently taking HRT	
	2,263 1 Yes	
	8,020 2 No	
	156 7 Refused	
	489 8 Not ascertained	
	66 9 Don't Know	
	21,380 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: currently; hormone replacement therapy
 Notes: None

MED_TAMX	Are you currently taking any of the following medications? ...Tamoxifen	
NAF.381	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 40+	
1236	Currently taking Tamoxifen	
	90 1 Yes	
	10,182 2 No	
	158 7 Refused	
	489 8 Not ascertained	
	75 9 Don't Know	
	21,380 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: currently; Tamoxifen
 Notes: None

NAF - 71
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MED_RALX	Are you currently taking any of the following medications? ...Raloxifen	
NAF.382	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 40+	
1237	Currently taking Raloxifen	
	61 1 Yes	
	10,212 2 No	
	158 7 Refused	
	489 8 Not ascertained	
	74 9 Don't Know	
	21,380 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: currently; Raloxifen
 Notes: None

MED_BC	Are you currently taking any of the following medications? ...Birth control pills, implants, shots	
NAF.383	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 40+	
1238	Taking birth control pills/implants/shot	
	241 1 Yes	
	10,039 2 No	
	159 7 Refused	
	490 8 Not ascertained	
	65 9 Don't Know	
	21,380 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: currently; birth control pills; implants; shots
 Notes: None

NAF - 72
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CBEHAD	Have you EVER HAD a breast exam done by a doctor or other health professional to check for lumps or other signs of breast cancer?	
NAF.390	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 30+	
1239	Ever had a breast exam	
	1 Yes	11,865
	2 No	1,996
	7 Refused	187
	8 Not ascertained	662
	9 Don't Know	86
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	17,578

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: breast exam; doctor; health professional; lumps; breast cancer

Notes: None

NAF - 73
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCBE1_MT NAF.400	When did you have your MOST RECENT breast exam? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, and CBEHAD = 1 Female sample adults 30+ have had breast exam	
1240-1241	Month of most recent breast exam	
	01 January	716
	02 February	691
	03 March	739
	04 April	676
	05 May	606
	06 June	810
	07 July	567
	08 August	603
	09 September	558
	10 October	700
	11 November	642
	12 December	529
	96 Time period format	1,882
	97 Refused	52
	98 Not ascertained	2
	99 Don't Know	2,092
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,509

Sources: None
 Recodes: RCBE_MO2; RCBE3
 Keywords: month; breast exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 74
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RCBE1_YR NAF.400	When did you have your MOST RECENT breast exam?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, and CBEHAD = 1		
	Female sample adults 30+ have had breast exam		
1242-1245	Year of most recent breast exam		
	9,387 1950-2000 1950-2000		
	1,882 9996 Time period format		
	52 9997 Refused		
	2 9998 Not ascertained		
	542 9999 Don't know		
	20,509 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RCBE_MO2; RCBE3
 Keywords: year; breast exam
 Notes: None

RCBE1_NO NAF.400	When did you have your MOST RECENT breast exam?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, CBEHAD = 1 and RCBE1_MT = 96		
	Female sample adults 30+ have had breast exam		
1246-1247	Time ago date of breast exam: # of units		
	1,861 01-94 1-94		
	0 95 95+		
	0 97 Refused		
	2 98 Not ascertained		
	21 99 Don't know		
	30,490 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RCBE_MO2; RCBE3
 Keywords: recent; breast exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 75
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCBE1_TP NAF.400	When did you have your MOST RECENT breast exam?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 30+, SEX = 2, CBEHAD = 1 and RCBE1_MT = 96	
	Female sample adults 30+ have had breast exam	
1248	Time ago date of breast exam: # of units	
	3 1 Days ago	
	26 2 Weeks ago	
	578 3 Months ago	
	1,254 4 Years ago	
	0 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	21 9 Don't know	
	30,490 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RCBE_MO2; RCBE3
 Keywords: recent; breast exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 76
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCBE2	Was it:	
NAF.410	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, CBEHAD = 1 and (RCBE1_NO = 97,98,99 or RCBE1_YR = 9997,9998,9999)	
	Female sample adults 30+ have had breast exam and DK/refused date of last breast exam	
1249	Most recent breast exam, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	128
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	81
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	55
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	42
	5 Over 5 years ago	192
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't Know	99
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,757

Sources: None
 Recodes: RCBE_MO2; RCBE3
 Keywords: breast exam; time categories
 Notes: None

NAF - 77
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCBE_MO2	Months since last clinical breast exam	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and CBEHAD = 1	
	Female Sample Adults 30+ who have had a previous clinical breast exam	
1250-1252	Months since last clinical breast exam	
	000-011 00-11 months	6,990
	012 12 months	1,103
	013-023 13-23 months	1,361
	024 24 months	339
	025-035 25-35 months	382
	036 36 months	149
	037-059 37-59 months	310
	060 60 months	71
	061-600 61-600 months	543
	997 Refused	52
	998 Not Ascertained	2
	999 Don't Know	563
	<Blank: Not in universe>	20,509

Sources: RCBE1_MT; RCBE1_YR; RCBE1_NO; RCBE1_TP; RCBE2

Recodes: RCBE3

Keywords: time since; clinical breast exam

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last breast exam. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last breast exam was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last breast exam was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RCBE2 are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 78
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCBE3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2, and CBEHAD = 1	
	Female sample adults 30+ who have had a clinical breast exam	
1253	Most recent breast exam, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	8,221
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	1,781
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	586
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	423
	5 Over 5 years ago	735
	7 Refused	19
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't Know	98
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,509

Sources: RCBE_MO2

Recodes: None

Keywords: clinical breast exam; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last clinical breast exam based on the recode for months since the last clinical breast exam (RCBE_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RCBE_MO2 for the months since the last clinical breast exam.

NAF - 79
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSAHRD	Have you EVER HEARD of a PSA or prostate-specific antigen test?	
NAF.420	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and SEX = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+	
1254	Ever heard of PSA test	
	4,886 1 Yes	
	2,754 2 No	
	48 7 Refused	
	320 8 Not ascertained	
	89 9 Don't Know	
	24,277 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: PSA; prostate-specific antigen test
 Notes: None

PSAHAD	Have you EVER HAD a PSA test?	
NAF.430	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHRD = 1, 7	
	Male sample adults 40+ who heard of/refused knowledge of PSA test	
1255	Ever had PSA test	
	3,310 1 Yes	
	1,504 2 No	
	49 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	71 9 Don't Know	
	27,440 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: PSA; prostate-specific antigen test
 Notes: None

NAF - 80
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSAAGE1	How old were you when you had your first PSA test? Were you:	
NAF.440	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test	
1256-1257	Age category at first PSA test	
	01 Under 40 years	209
	02 40 - 44	460
	03 45 - 49	452
	04 50 - 54	594
	05 55 - 59	422
	06 60 - 64	467
	07 65 - 69	298
	08 70 years or older	292
	97 Refused	4
	98 Not Ascertained	0
	99 DK	112
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,064

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age; PSA test

Notes: Analysts should note that a small number of men (n=15) reported an age interval which was greater than their current age.

NAF - 81
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
PSA5YR_P	How many PSA tests have you had in the LAST 5 YEARS?		
NAF.450	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1		
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test		
1258-1259	Number of PSA tests, last 5 yrs		
	00 None	133	
	01-10 1-10 times	3,009	
	11 11+	58	
	97 Refused	8	
	98 Not ascertained	0	
	99 Don't Know	102	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,064	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: number; PSA test; 5 years
 Notes: None

NAF - 82
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPSA1_MT NAF.460	When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test	
1260-1261	Month of most recent PSA test	
	197 01 January	
	168 02 February	
	176 03 March	
	170 04 April	
	155 05 May	
	259 06 June	
	114 07 July	
	138 08 August	
	167 09 September	
	174 10 October	
	190 11 November	
	138 12 December	
	572 96 Time period format	
	13 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	678 99 Don't Know	
	29,064 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RPSA_MO2; RPSA3
 Keywords: month; PSA test
 Notes: None

NAF - 83
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RPSA1_YR NAF.460	When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1		
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test		
1262-1265	Year of most recent PSA test		
2,573	1950-2000	1950-2000	
572	9996	Time period format	
13	9997	Refused	
1	9998	Not ascertained	
151	9999	Don't know	
29,064	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RPSA_MO2; RPSA3
 Keywords: year; PSA test
 Notes: None

RPSA1_NO NAF.460	When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 40+, SEX = 1, PSAHAD = 1, and RPSA1_MT = 96		
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test		
1266-1267	Time ago date of PSA test: # of units		
564	01-94	1-94	
0	95	95+	
0	97	Refused	
1	98	Not ascertained	
8	99	Don't know	
31,801	<Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: RPSA_MO2; RPSA3
 Keywords: recent; PSA test
 Notes: None

NAF - 84
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPSA1_TP	When did you have your MOST RECENT PSA test?	
NAF.460	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 40+, SEX = 1, PSAHAD = 1, and RPSA1_MT = 96	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test	
1268	Time ago date of PSA test: time unit	
	1 1 Days ago	
	10 2 Weeks ago	
	191 3 Months ago	
	362 4 Years ago	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	8 9 Don't know	
	31,801 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RPSA_MO2; RPSA3
 Keywords: recent; PSA test
 Notes: None

NAF - 85
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPSA2	Was it:	
NAF.470	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, PSAHAD = 1 and (RPSA1_NO = 97,98,99 or RPSA1_YR = 9997,9998,9999)	
	Male sample adults 40+ have had PSA test and DK/refused date of last PSA test	
1269	Most recent PSA test, time categories	
	42 1 A year ago or less	
	32 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	17 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	17 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	25 5 Over 5 years ago	
	4 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't Know	
	32,201 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RPSA_MO2; RPSA3
 Keywords: PSA test; time categories
 Notes: None

NAF - 86
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RPSA_MO2	Months since last PSA test		
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1		
	Male Sample Adults 18+ who have had a previous PSA test		
1270-1272	Months since last PSA test		
	000-011 00-11 months	1,837	
	012 12 months	314	
	013-023 13-23 months	386	
	024 24 months	104	
	025-035 25-35 months	149	
	036 36 months	49	
	037-059 37-59 months	124	
	060 60 months	31	
	061-600 61-600 months	143	
	997 Refused	13	
	998 Not Ascertained	1	
	999 Don't Know	159	
	<Blank: Not in universe>	29,064	

Sources: RPSA1_MT; RPSA1_YR; RPSA1_NO; RPSA1_TP; RPSA2

Recodes: RPSA3

Keywords: time since; PSA test

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last PSA test. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last PSA test was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last PSA test was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RPSA2 are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 87
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPSA3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test	
1273	Most recent PSA test, time categories	
2,193	1 A year ago or less	
522	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
215	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
172	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
168	5 Over 5 years ago	
4	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
35	9 Don't Know	
29,064	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: RPSA_MO2

Recodes: None

Keywords: PSA test; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last PSA test based on the recode for months since the last PSA test (RPSA_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RPSA_MO2 for the months since the last PSA test.

NAF - 88
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSAREAS	What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test?	
NAF.480	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test	
1274	Reason for most recent PSA test	
2,693	1 Part of a routine physical exam/screening test	
390	2 Because of a specific problem	
125	3 Followup test for an earlier exam	
46	4 Family history	
49	5 Other	
3	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
3	9 Don't Know	
29,064	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: PSA test; reason
 Notes: None

NAF - 89
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSASUGG	Who first suggested the PSA test: you, your doctor, or someone else?	
NAF.490	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test	
1275	Who first suggested PSA test	
	1 I did	557
	2 My doctor	2,494
	3 Someone else	232
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't Know	23
	<Blank: Not in universe>	29,064

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: suggested; PSA test
 Notes: None

NAF - 90
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSADISC	Did the doctor discuss the advantages and disadvantages of this test with you before doing it?	
NAF.500	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test	
1276	Did doctor discuss test	
	1 Yes	2,154
	2 No	1,048
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't Know	102
	<Blank: Not in universe>	29,064

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: doctor; discuss; advantages; disadvantages; PSA test

Notes: None

NAF - 91
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSAABN	Have you EVER had a PSA test where the results were NOT normal?	
NAF.510	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAHAD = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had a PSA test	
1277	Ever had abnormal PSA results	
	460 1 Yes	
	2,826 2 No	
	5 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	17 9 Don't Know	
	29,064 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Psa test; abnormal results
 Notes: None

PSAT_NON	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...None	
NAF.520	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAABN = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal PSA test results	
1278	No additional tests/surgery	
	63 1 Mentioned	
	383 2 Not mentioned	
	2 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	12 9 Don't know	
	31,914 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: additional tests; surgery
 Notes: None

NAF - 92
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSAT_OTH	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...Another PSA	
NAF.521	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAABN = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal PSA test results	
1279	Another PSA	
	1 Mentioned	198
	2 Not mentioned	248
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	12
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,914

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; surgery; PSA test

Notes: None

NAF - 93
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSAT_BIO	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...Biopsy	
NAF.522	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAABN = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal PSA test results	
1280	Biopsy	
	261 1 Mentioned	
	185 2 Not mentioned	
	2 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	12 9 Don't know	
	31,914 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: additional tests; surgery; biopsy
 Notes: None

NAF - 94
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSAT_ULT	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...Ultrasound	
NAF.523	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAABN = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal PSA test results	
1281	Ultrasound	
	103 1 Mentioned	
	343 2 Not mentioned	
	2 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	12 9 Don't know	
	31,914 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: additional tests; surgery; ultrasound
 Notes: None

NAF - 95
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSAT_MRI	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...MRI	
NAF.524	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAABN = 1	
	Male sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal PSA test results	
1282	MRI	
	58 1 Mentioned	
	388 2 Not mentioned	
	2 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	12 9 Don't know	
	31,914 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: additional tests; surgery; MRI
 Notes: None

NAF - 96
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSACAN	Did the PSA test, surgery, or other test indicate that you had cancer?	
NAF.530	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, SEX = 1, and PSAABN = 1	
	Male sample 40+ who have had abnormal PSA test results and additional tests	
1283	Did PSA test indicate cancer	
	210 1 Yes	
	240 2 No	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't Know	
	31,914 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Psa test; surgery; indicate; cancer
 Notes: None

NAF - 97
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CREHAD	Have you EVER HAD a sigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, or proctoscopy?		
NAF.540	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 40+		
	Sample adults 40+		
1284	Ever had colorectal screening exam		
	5,283 1 Yes		
	12,576 2 No		
	217 7 Refused		
	805 8 Not ascertained		
	210 9 Don't Know		
	13,283 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; proctoscopy

Notes: None

CRE10Y_P	How many sigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, or proctoscopy exams have you had in the LAST 10 YEARS?		
NAF.550	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1		
	Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam		
1285-1286	Number of colorectal exams, last 10 yrs		
	398 00 None		
	4,753 01-20 1-20 times		
	8 21 21+		
	8 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	115 99 Don't Know		
	27,091 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: number; sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; proctoscopy; 10 years

Notes: None

NAF - 98
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCRE1_MT NAF.560	When did you have your MOST RECENT exam?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam	
1287-1288	Month of most recent colorectal exam	
	230 01 January	
	208 02 February	
	197 03 March	
	207 04 April	
	193 05 May	
	290 06 June	
	130 07 July	
	142 08 August	
	158 09 September	
	192 10 October	
	160 11 November	
	130 12 December	
	1,319 96 Time period format	
	18 97 Refused	
	3 98 Not ascertained	
	1,706 99 Don't Know	
	27,091 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RCRE_MO2; RCRE3
 Keywords: month; colorectal exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 99
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

RCRE1_YR
NAF.560

When did you have your MOST RECENT exam?

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1

Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam

1289-1292

3,641

1,319

18

3

302

27,091

Year of most recent colorectal exam

1950-2000	1950-2000
9996	Time period format
9997	Refused
9998	Not ascertained
9999	Don't know
<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: RCRE_MO2; RCRE3
 Keywords: year; colorectal exam
 Notes: None

RCRE1_NO
NAF.560

When did you have your MOST RECENT exam?

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, CREHAD = 1, and RCRE1_MT = 96

Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam

1293-1294

1,297

0

0

3

22

31,052

Time ago date of exam: # of units

01-94	1-94
95	95+
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
<Blank:	Not in universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: RCRE_MO2; RCRE3
 Keywords: recent; colorectal exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 100
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
RCRE1_TP	When did you have your MOST RECENT exam?	
NAF.560		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, CREHAD = 1, and RCRE1_MT = 96	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam	
1295	Time ago date of exam: time unit	
	1 Days ago	
	4 Weeks ago	
	135 Months ago	
	1,157 Years ago	
	0 Refused	
	3 Not ascertained	
	22 Don't know	
	31,052 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RCRE_MO2; RCRE3
 Keywords: recent; colorectal exam
 Notes: None

NAF - 101
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCRE2	Was it:	
NAF.570	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, CREHAD = 1, and (RCRE1_NO = 97,98,99 or RCRE1_YR = 9997,9998,9999)	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam and didn't provide when	
1296	Most recent colorectal exam, time cat.	
	28 1 A year ago or less	
	24 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	31 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	32 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	79 5 More than 5 years but not more that 10 years	
	94 6 More than 10 years ago	
	9 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not ascertained	
	45 9 Don't Know	
	32,029 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: RCRE_MO2; RCRE3
 Keywords: colorectal exam; time categories
 Notes: None

NAF - 102
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RCRE_MO2	Months since last colorectal exam		
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1		
	Sample Adults 40+ who have had a previous colorectal exam		
1297-1299	Months since last colorectal exam		
	1,338 000-011 00-11 months		
	294 012 12 months		
	596 013-023 13-23 months		
	300 024 24 months		
	377 025-035 25-35 months		
	210 036 36 months		
	558 037-059 37-59 months		
	137 060 60 months		
	503 061-119 61-119 months		
	98 120 120 months		
	527 121-600 121-600 months		
	18 997 Refused		
	3 998 Not Ascertained		
	324 999 Don't Know		
	27,091 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: RCRE1_MT; RCRE1_YR; RCRE1_NO; RCRE1_TP; RCRE2

Recodes: RCRE3

Keywords: time since; colorectal exam; colonoscopy; proctoscopy; sigmoidoscopy

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last colorectal exam. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last colorectal exam was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last colorectal exam was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RCRE2 are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 103
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCRE3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had a colorectal screening exam	
1300	Most recent colorectal exam, time cat.	
	1 A year ago or less	1,660
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	920
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	618
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	727
	5 More than 5 years but not more than 10 years	680
	6 Over 10 years ago	621
	7 Refused	9
	8 Not ascertained	3
	9 Don't Know	45
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,091

Sources: RCRE_MO2

Recodes: None

Keywords: colorectal screening exam; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last colorectal screening exam based on the recode for months since the last colorectal screening exam (RCRE_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RCRE_MO2 for the months since the last colorectal screening exam.

NAF - 104
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CRENAM	What was this MOST RECENT exam called: a sigmoidoscopy, colonoscopy, proctoscopy or something else?	
NAF.580	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have ever had colorectal screening exam	
1301	Type of recent colorectal exam	
	1 Sigmoidoscopy	1,450
	2 Colonoscopy	2,860
	3 Proctoscopy	307
	4 Something else	76
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't Know	576
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,091

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: colorectal exam; type
 Notes: None

NAF - 105
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CREREAS NAF.590	What was the MAIN reason you had this exam?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CREHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had colorectal screening exam	
1302	Reason for most recent colorectal exam	
	1 Part of a routine physical exam/screening test	2,704
	2 Because of a specific problem	1,997
	3 Followup test of an earlier test/exam	313
	4 Family history	172
	5 Other	48
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't Know	38
	<Blank: Not in universe>	27,091

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: colorectal exam; reason
 Notes: None

NAF - 106
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CRENOT	What is the most important reason you have [NEVER had/NOT had] a sigmoidoscopy or colorectal test in the LAST 10 YEARS?	
NAF.600	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and [(CREHAD = 1 and RCRE3 ne 1,2,3,4,5) or CREHAD = 2]	
	Sample adults 40+ who never had sigmoidoscopy/colonoscopy test, or not within last 10 years	
1303-1304	Reas no recent sigmoidoscopy/colonoscopy	
	01 No reason/never thought about it	6,861
	02 Didn't need/know I needed this type of test	1,638
	03 Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it	2,664
	04 Haven't had any problems	1,263
	05 Put it off/didn't get around to it	165
	06 Too expensive/no insurance/cost	154
	07 Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing	123
	08 Had another type of colorectal exam	25
	09 Don't have doctor	85
	10 Other	140
	97 Refused	7
	98 Not Ascertained	64
	99 Don't Know	65
	<Blank: Not in universe>	19,120

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: reason; sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; last 10 years

Notes: None

NAF - 107
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CREREC	In the PAST YEAR has a doctor or other health professional RECOMMENDED that you have a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?	
NAF.610	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and CRENOT = 01,02,04,05,06,07,08,10,97,98,99	
	Sample adults 40+ who never had sigmoidoscopy/colonoscopy test, or not within last 10 years and gave reason other than: "no doctor" or "doctor didn't recommend"	
1305	Dr recommended sigmoidoscopy/colonoscopy	
	468 1 Yes	
	7,914 2 No	
	2,004 3 No doctor visit in past 12 months	
	9 7 Refused	
	76 8 Not ascertained	
	34 9 Don't Know	
	21,869 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sigmoidoscopy; colonoscopy; doctor; recommended

Notes: None

NAF - 108
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOBHAD	Have you EVER HAD a blood stool test, using a HOME test kit?	
NAF.620	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 40+	
	Sample adults 40+	
1306	Had blood stool test using home test kit	
	1 Yes	4,908
	2 No	12,848
	7 Refused	239
	8 Not ascertained	828
	9 Don't Know	268
	<Blank: Not in universe>	13,283

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood stool; home test kit; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

HFOB3Y_P	How many HOME blood stool tests have you had in the LAST 3 YEARS?	
NAF.630	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test	
1307-1308	# home blood stool tests, last 3 yrs	
	00 None	1,143
	01-06 1-6 times	3,582
	07 7+	18
	97 Refused	6
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	159
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,466

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: number; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test; 3 years

Notes: None

NAF - 109
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHFOB1_M	When did you have your MOST RECENT home blood stool test?	
NAF.640	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test	
1309-1310	Month of home blood stool test	
	01 January	218
	02 February	204
	03 March	211
	04 April	204
	05 May	191
	06 June	247
	07 July	145
	08 August	152
	09 September	155
	10 October	203
	11 November	181
	12 December	144
	96 Time period format	1,148
	97 Refused	14
	98 Not ascertained	1
	99 Don't Know	1,490
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,466

Sources: None

Recodes: RHFO_MO2; RHFOB3

Keywords: month; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 110
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RHFOB1_Y	When did you have your MOST RECENT home blood stool test?		
NAF.640	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1		
	Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test		
1311-1314	Year of home blood stool test		
	3,301 1950-2000 1950-2000		
	1,148 9996 Time period format		
	14 9997 Refused		
	1 9998 Not ascertained		
	444 9999 Don't know		
	27,466 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: RHFO_MO2; RHFOB3

Keywords: year; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 111
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RHFOB1_N	When did you have your MOST RECENT home blood stool test?	
NAF.640	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, HFOBHAD = 1, and RHFOB1_M = 96	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test	
1315-1316	Time ago date of exam: # of units	
	1,120 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	28 99 Don't know	
	31,225 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: RHFO_MO2; RHFOB3

Keywords: recent; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 112
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHFOB1_T	When did you have your MOST RECENT home blood stool test?	
NAF.640	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, HFOBHAD = 1, and RHFOB1_M = 96	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test	
1317	Time ago date of exam: time unit	
	4 1 Days ago	
	8 2 Weeks ago	
	194 3 Months ago	
	914 4 Years ago	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	28 9 Don't know	
	31,225 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: RHFO_MO2; RHFOB3

Keywords: recent; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 113
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHFOB2	Was it:	
NAF.650	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, HFOBHAD = 1, and (RHFOB1_N = 97,98,99 or RHFOB1_Y = 9997,9998,9999) Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test and Ref/DK date of last test	
1318	Home blood stool test, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	59
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	63
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	47
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	55
	5 More than 5 years but not more that 10 years	106
	6 More than 10 years ago	67
	7 Refused	6
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't Know	83
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,887

Sources: None

Recodes: RHFO_MO2; RHFOB3

Keywords: home blood stool test; time categories; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 114
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RHFO_MO2 Recode	Months since last home fecal occult blood test		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1		
	Sample Adults 40+ who have had a previous home fecal occult blood test		
1319-1321	Months since last home fecal occult bloo		
	1,748 000-011 00-11 months		
	417 012 12 months		
	559 013-023 13-23 months		
	224 024 24 months		
	269 025-035 25-35 months		
	143 036 36 months		
	304 037-059 37-59 months		
	125 060 60 months		
	342 061-119 61-119 months		
	69 120 120 months		
	221 121-600 121-600 months		
	14 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not Ascertained		
	472 999 Don't Know		
	27,466 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: RHFOB1_M; RHFOB1_Y; RHFOB1_N; RHFOB1_T; RHFOB2

Recodes: RHFOB3

Keywords: time since; home fecal occult blood test

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last home Fecal Occult Blood (FOB) test. This recode also utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last home FOB test was set to the 15th of that month. If the year (but not month) was provided, the date of the last home FOB was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RHFOB2 are in Refused/Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 115
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RHFOB3 Recode	Was it: ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1 Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test	
1322	Home blood stool test, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	2,224
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	846
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	459
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	484
	5 More than 5 years but not more than 10 years	517
	6 Over 10 years ago	288
	7 Refused	6
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't Know	83
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,466

Sources: RHFO_MO2

Recodes: None

Keywords: home blood stool test; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last home blood stool test based on the recode for months since the last home blood stool test (RHFO_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RHFO_MO2 for the months since the last home blood stool test.

NAF - 116
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOBREAS NAF.660	What was the MAIN reason you had this exam?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test	
1323	Reas for recent home blood stool test	
	1 Part of a routine physical exam/screening test	3,900
	2 Because of a specific problem	738
	3 Followup test of an earlier test/screening exam	102
	4 Family history	61
	5 Other	71
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	32
	<Blank: Not in universe>	27,466

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home blood stool test; reason; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 117
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOBABN	Have you EVER had a home blood stool test where the results were NOT normal?	
NAF.670	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had a home blood stool test	
1324	Had abnorm home blood stool test results	
	287 1 Yes	
	4,593 2 No	
	3 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	24 9 Don't Know	
	27,466 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: home blood stool test; abnormal results; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 118
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOB_NON	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...None	
NAF.680	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBABN = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal home blood stool test results	
1325	No additional tests/surgery	
	55 1 Mentioned	
	222 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	32,087 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: additional tests; surgery
 Notes: None

NAF - 119
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOB_OTH	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...Another Fecal Occult Blood Test	
NAF.681	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBABN = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal home blood stool test results	
1326	Another Fecal Occult Blood test	
	46 1 Mentioned	
	231 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	32,087 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; surgery; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 120
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOB_SIG	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...Sigmoidoscopy	
NAF.682	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBABN = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal home blood stool test results	
1327	Sigmoidoscopy	
41	1 Mentioned	
236	2 Not mentioned	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
10	9 Don't know	
32,087	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; surgery; sigmoidoscopy

Notes: None

NAF - 121
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOB_COL	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...Colonoscopy	
NAF.683	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBABN = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal home blood stool test results	
1328	Colonoscopy	
	135 1 Mentioned	
	142 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	32,087 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; surgery; colonoscopy

Notes: None

NAF - 122
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOB_BAR	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...Barium Enema	
NAF.684	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBABN = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal home blood stool test results	
1329	Barium enema	
	20 1 Mentioned	
	257 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	32,087 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: additional tests; surgery; barium enema

Notes: None

NAF - 123
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOB_SUR	Because of these results, what additional tests or surgery did you have?...Surgery	
NAF.685	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBABN = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had abnormal home blood stool test results	
1330	Surgery	
	41 1 Mentioned	
	236 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	32,087 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: additional tests; surgery
 Notes: None

NAF - 124
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HFOBNOT	What is the most important reason you have [NEVER had a HFOB/NOT had] a home blood stool test in the PAST YEAR?	
NAF.690	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and [(HFOBHAD = 1 and RHFOB3 ne 1) or HFOBHAD = 2]	
	Sample adults 40+ who have not had a home blood stool test or no home blood stool test in past year	
1331-1332	Reason no home blood stool test past yr	
	01 No reason/never thought about it	8,159
	02 Didn't need/know I needed this type of test	1,949
	03 Doctor didn't order it/didn't say I needed it	3,249
	04 Haven't had any problems	1,186
	05 Put it off/didn't get around to it	207
	06 Too expensive/no insurance/cost	109
	07 Too painful, unpleasant, or embarrassing	35
	08 Had another type of colorectal exam	170
	09 Don't have doctor	82
	10 Other	179
	97 Refused	15
	98 Not Ascertained	95
	99 Don't Know	92
	<Blank: Not in universe>	16,847

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: reason; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test; past year

Notes: None

NAF - 125
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MDHFOB	In the PAST 12 MONTHS, has a doctor or other health professional RECOMMENDED that you have a HOME blood stool test?	
NAF.700	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and HFOBNOT = 01,02,04,05,06,07,08,10,97,98,99	
	Sample adults 40+ who have not had a home blood stool test or no home blood stool test in past year	
1333	MD recomb home blood stool test past yr	
	1 Yes	507
	2 No	9,339
	3 Did not go to doctor in past 12 months	2,195
	7 Refused	11
	8 Not ascertained	99
	9 Don't Know	45
	<Blank: Not in universe>	20,178

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Past year; doctor; health professional; home blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 126
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FOBHAD	Have you EVER HAD a blood stool test in which your doctor or other health care professional collected a stool sample during an office visit?	
NAF.710	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 40+	
	Sample adults 40+	
1334	Ever had blood stool test	
	2,882 1 Yes	
	14,574 2 No	
	255 7 Refused	
	839 8 Not ascertained	
	541 9 Don't Know	
	13,283 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood stool; doctor; office visit; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 127
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RFOB1_MT	When did you have your MOST RECENT office blood stool test?	
NAF.720	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and FOBHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+, have had office blood stool test	
1335-1336	Month of office blood stool test	
	01 January	132
	02 February	145
	03 March	127
	04 April	133
	05 May	107
	06 June	175
	07 July	100
	08 August	91
	09 September	84
	10 October	125
	11 November	107
	12 December	90
	96 Time period format	625
	97 Refused	7
	98 Not ascertained	1
	99 Don't Know	833
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,492

Sources: None

Recodes: RFOB_MO2; RFOB3

Keywords: month; office blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 128
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RFOB1_YR	When did you have your MOST RECENT office blood stool test?		
NAF.720	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and FOBHAD = 1		
	Sample adults 40+, have had office blood stool test		
1337-1340	Month of office blood stool test		
	1,946 1950-2000 1950-2000		
	625 9996 Time period format		
	7 9997 Refused		
	1 9998 Not ascertained		
	303 9999 Don't know		
	29,492 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: RFOB_MO2; RFOB3

Keywords: year; office blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 129
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RFOB1_NO	When did you have your MOST RECENT office blood stool test?	
NAF.720	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, FOBHAD = 1, and RFOB1_MT = 96	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had office blood stool test	
1341-1342	Time ago date of exam: # of units	
602	01-94 1-94	
0	95 95+	
0	97 Refused	
1	98 Not ascertained	
23	99 Don't know	
31,748	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: RFOB_MO2; RFOB3

Keywords: recent; office blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 130
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RFOB1_TP	When did you have your MOST RECENT office blood stool test?	
NAF.720	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, FOBHAD = 1, and RFOB1_MT = 96	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had office blood stool test	
1343	Time ago date of exam: time unit	
	0 1 Days ago	
	6 2 Weeks ago	
	107 3 Months ago	
	489 4 Years ago	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	23 9 Don't know	
	31,748 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: RFOB_MO2; RFOB3

Keywords: recent; office blood stool test; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 131
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RFOB2	Was it:	
NAF.730	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, FOBHAD = 1 and (RFOB1_NO = 97,98,99 or RFOB1_YR = 9997,9998,9999)	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had office blood stool test	
1344	Office blood stool test, time categories	
	40 1 A year ago or less	
	43 2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	33 3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	36 4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	69 5 More than 5 years but not more that 10 years	
	57 6 More than 10 years ago	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	55 9 Don't Know	
32,040	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: RFOB_MO2; RFOB3

Keywords: office blood stool test; time categories; fecal occult blood test

Notes: None

NAF - 132
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RFOB_MO2 Recode	Months since last office fecal occult blood test		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and FOBHAD = 1		
	Sample Adults 40+ who have had a previous office fecal occult blood test		
1345-1347	Months since last office fecal occult bl		
	1,103 000-011 00-11 months		
	189 012 12 months		
	302 013-023 13-23 months		
	121 024 24 months		
	164 025-035 25-35 months		
	61 036 36 months		
	159 037-059 37-59 months		
	67 060 60 months		
	150 061-119 61-119 months		
	62 120 120 months		
	170 121-600 121-600 months		
	7 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not Ascertained		
	326 999 Don't Know		
	29,492 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: RFOB1_MT; RFOB1_YR; RFOB1_NO; RFOB1_TP; RFOB2

Recodes: RFOB3

Keywords: time since; office fecal occult blood test

Notes: This is a recode for months since the last office Fecal Occult Blood (FOB) test. This recode utilizes the interview date, which is not available for public-use analysis. If the month/year were provided, the date of the last office FOB test was set to the 15th of that month. If only the year was provided, the date of the last office FOB test was set to June 30th of that year. Respondents that initially answered in RFOB2 are in Ref./Not Ascertained/Don't Know (could not be coded for this field).

NAF - 133
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER SCREENING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 07/09/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RFOB3	Was it:	
Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+, and FOBHAD = 1	
	Sample adults 40+ who have had an office blood stool test	
1348	Office blood stool test, time categories	
	1 A year ago or less	1,332
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	466
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	258
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	262
	5 More than 5 years but not more than 10 years	281
	6 Over 10 years ago	227
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't Know	55
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,492

Sources: RFOB_MO2

Recodes: None

Keywords: office blood stool test; time categories

Notes: This is a time category recode for the time since the last office blood stool test based on the recode for months since the last office blood stool test (RFOB_MO2). Analysts who wish to know how many respondents are on the endpoints (for example, 2 years) should refer to RFOB_MO2 for the months since the last office blood stool test.

NAG - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
GTHEARD	Have you EVER HEARD of genetic testing to determine if a person is at greater risk of developing cancer?	
NAG.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1349	Heard of genetic testing for cancer risk	
	12,559 1 Yes	
	17,972 2 No	
	263 7 Refused	
	1,370 8 Not Ascertained	
	210 9 Don't Know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic testing; cancer risk
 Notes: None

GTPOSS	Have you EVER DISCUSSED the possibility of getting a genetic test for cancer risk with a doctor or other health professional?	
NAG.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTHEARD = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have heard of genetic testing for cancer risk	
1350	Discussed genetic test with MD	
	529 1 Yes	
	12,023 2 No	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	4 9 Don't Know	
	19,815 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; health professional
 Notes: None

NAG - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GTADVISE	Did the doctor or other health professional ADVISE you to have such a test?	
NAG.025	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTPOSS = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have heard of and discussed genetic testing for cancer risk with a doctor or other health professional	
1351	Advised to have genetic test for cancer	
	207 1 Yes	
	321 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	1 9 Don't Know	
	31,845 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk
 Notes: None

NAG - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GTGRISK	Have you EVER HAD a genetic test to determine if you are at greater risk of developing cancer in the FUTURE?	
NAG.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTHEARD = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have heard of genetic testing for cancer risk	
1352	Had genetic test for cancer risk	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not Ascertained	
	9 Don't Know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk
 Notes: None

NAG - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GT_BRE	Please think about your MOST RECENT genetic test for cancer risk. Was it for breast cancer?	
NAG.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample female adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1353	Had genetic test for breast cancer risk	
	34 1 Yes	
	43 2 No	
	59 3 Male, not applicable	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	2 9 Don't Know	
	32,236 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: GTCOUNT

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; breast cancer

Notes: None

NAG - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GT_OVA	Please think about your MOST RECENT genetic test for cancer risk. Was it for ovarian cancer?	
NAG.041	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample female adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1354	Had genetic test for ovarian cancer risk	
	32 1 Yes	
	44 2 No	
	59 3 Male, not applicable	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	3 9 Don't Know	
	32,236 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: GTCOUNT

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; ovarian cancer

Notes: None

NAG - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GT_COL	Please think about your MOST RECENT genetic test for cancer risk. Was it for colon or rectal cancer?	
NAG.042	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1355	Genetic test - colon/rectal cancer risk	
	50 1 Yes	
	82 2 No	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	5 9 Don't Know	
32,236	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: GTCOUNT

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; colon cancer; rectal cancer

Notes: None

NAG - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GT_OTH	Please think about your MOST RECENT genetic test for cancer risk. Was it for another type of cancer?	
NAG.043	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1356	Genetic test - other type of cancer risk	
	52 1 Yes	
	80 2 No	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	5 9 Don't Know	
32,236	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: GTCOUNT

Keywords: genetic testing; cancer risk

Notes: During the time this survey was in the field, there were no genetic tests for cancer risk available, other than those for breast cancer, ovarian cancer, and colon/rectal cancer.

NAG - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

GTCOUNT	Generated variable
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GTGRISK = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk
1357	Number of genetic tests reported
18	0 No test specified
120	1-4 1-4 tests reported
32,236	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: GT_BRE, GT_OVA, GT_COL, GT_OTH
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk
 Notes: None

NAG - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GTRSK_MT NAG.050	When did you have this genetic test done?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1358-1359	Month of last genetic test	
	01 January	10
	02 February	7
	03 March	5
	04 April	6
	05 May	8
	06 June	3
	07 July	3
	08 August	7
	09 September	5
	10 October	5
	11 November	10
	12 December	6
	96 Used time period format	33
	97 Refused	2
	98 Not ascertained	21
	99 Don't Know	7
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,236

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; test date
 Notes: None

NAG - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
GTRSK_YR	When did you have this genetic test done?		
NAG.050			
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and GTGRISK = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk		
1360-1363	Year of last genetic test		
	96 1950-2001 1950-2001		
	33 9996 Used time period format		
	2 9997 Refused		
	0 9998 Not ascertained		
	7 9999 Don't know		
	32,236 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; test date

Notes: Some persons indicated they had taken a genetic test for cancer risk before a test was actually available. See the Survey Description Document for more information.

NAG - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GTRSKBNO NAG.055	When did you have this genetic test done?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, GTGRISK = 1, and GTRSK_MT = 96	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk and who used the time period format to indicate when they had the test done	
1364-1365	Test done: # of units	
	33 01-95 1-95	
	0 96 96+	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,341 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; test date
 Notes: None

NAG - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
GTRSKBTP NAG.055	When did you have this genetic test done? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, GTGRISK = 1, and GTRSK_MT = 96 Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk and who used the time period format to indicate when they had the test done	
1366	Test Done: Time unit	
	0 1 Days	
	0 2 Weeks	
	6 3 Months	
	27 4 Years	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,341 <Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; test date
 Notes: None

NAG - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
GTCONSNT	Before the test was given, did you sign a consent form in which you agreed to take the test?	
NAG.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1367	Signed consent form for genetic test	
	101 1 Yes	
	28 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	9 9 Don't Know	
	32,236 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: genetic test; cancer risk; consent form

Notes: None

NAG - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GTRSRCH	Was this genetic test done as part of a research study?	
NAG.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1368	Genetic test for research study	
28	1 Yes	
104	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not Ascertained	
6	9 Don't Know	
32,236	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic test; research study
 Notes: None

NAG - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
GTDOCT	Who ordered the genetic test for cancer?	
NAG.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1369-1370	Type of doctor who ordered genetic test	
	01 Surgeon	18
	02 Gastroenterologist	6
	03 Gynecologist	20
	04 Dermatologist	4
	05 Medical Geneticist	9
	06 Internal medicine or family practice physician	48
	07 Genetic counselor	1
	08 Oncologist	4
	09 Pediatrician	1
	10 Some other doctor	21
	97 Refused	1
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know kind of doctor	5
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,236

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic test; type of doctor
 Notes: None

NAG - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GTCONF	Do you believe that your test results will remain confidential?	
NAG.090	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1371	Test results remain confidential	
	1 Yes	109
	2 No	24
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not Ascertained	0
	9 Don't Know	5
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,236

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: test results; confidential
 Notes: None

NAG - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

GTRESULT NAG.100	Did you receive the results of the genetic test?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1372	Received results of genetic test	
	120 1 Yes	
	17 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	1 9 Don't Know	
	32,236 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic test; receive results
 Notes: None

GTRESHOW NAG.110	How did you receive the results? Was it by telephone, in person, or by mail?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTRESULT = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk and have received the results	
1373	How results of test were received	
	19 1 By telephone	
	79 2 In person	
	18 3 By mail	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	4 9 Don't Know	
	32,254 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: how results received
 Notes: None

NAG - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GTACCURA	How confident are you that your test results are accurate? Would you say...	
NAG.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTRESULT = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk and have received the results	
1374	Confident results are accurate	
	87 1 Very confident	
	28 2 Somewhat confident	
	3 3 Not very confident	
	1 4 Not confident at all	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	1 9 Don't Know	
	32,254 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: test results
 Notes: None

NAG - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GTCOUNC	Did you receive any genetic counseling about your test for cancer risk?	
NAG.130	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1375	Received genetic counseling	
	59 1 Yes	
	79 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not Ascertained	
	0 9 Don't Know	
	32,236 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer risk; genetic counseling
 Notes: None

NAG - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GTCWHEN	When did you receive this genetic counseling? Was it:	
NAG.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTCOUNC = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk and have received genetic counseling	
1376	When did you receive genetic counseling	
	1 Before or on the day you took the test	
	2 After the day you took the test	
	3 Both before and after you took the test	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not Ascertained	
	9 Don't Know	
32,315	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic counseling
 Notes: None

NAG - 21
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER GENETIC TESTING - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 11/02/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GTINSURE	Do you believe that getting a genetic test for cancer risk has or will affect your health insurance coverage?	
NAG.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and GTGRISK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had genetic testing for cancer risk	
1377	Genetic testing affects health insurance	
22	1 Yes	
109	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not Ascertained	
7	9 Don't Know	
32,236	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: genetic testing; health insurance
 Notes: None

NAH - 1
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
FHFCAN	Did your BIOLOGICAL FATHER EVER have cancer of any kind?	
NAH.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1380	Biological father ever have cancer	
	1 Yes	5,181
	2 No	24,306
	3 Adopted or don't know biological father	759
	7 Refused	244
	8 Not ascertained	1,396
	9 Don't know	488

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

FHFTYP1	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1381	What kind of cancer...bladder	
	1 Mentioned	106
	2 Not mentioned	5,075
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 2
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHFAGE1 NAH.030	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFTYP1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had bladder cancer	
1382	Father <50 when diag w/bladder cancer	
14	1 Yes	
92	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
32,268	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 3
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP2		What kind of cancer did your father have?
NAH.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
1383		What kind of cancer...blood
	19	1 Mentioned
	5,162	2 Not mentioned
	27,193	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE2		Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?
NAH.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFTYP2 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had blood cancer
1384		Father <50 when diag w/blood cancer
	3	1 Yes
	16	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	32,355	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 4
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP3 NAH.020	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1385	What kind of cancer...bone	
	1 155 Mentioned	
	2 5,026 Not mentioned	
	27,193 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE3 NAH.030	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFTYP3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had bone cancer	
1386	Father <50 when diag w/bone cancer	
	1 25 Yes	
	2 128 No	
	7 0 Refused	
	8 0 Not ascertained	
	9 2 Don't know	
	32,219 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 5
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP4 NAH.020	1387	152	5,029	27,193	What kind of cancer did your father have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer What kind of cancer...brain 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>
--------------------	------	-----	-------	--------	--

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE4 NAH.030	1388	48	102	0	0	2	32,222	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFTYP4 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had brain cancer Father <50 when diag w/brain cancer 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>
--------------------	------	----	-----	---	---	---	--------	--

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 6
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP5		What kind of cancer did your father have?
NAH.020		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
1389		What kind of cancer...breast
	14	1 Mentioned
	5,167	2 Not mentioned
	27,193	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE5		Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?
NAH.030		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP5 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had breast cancer
1390		Father <50 when diag w/breast cancer
	2	1 Yes
	12	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	32,360	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 7
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP6	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ , and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	

1391	What kind of cancer...cervix	
	0 1 Mentioned	
	5,181 2 Not mentioned	
	27,193 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE6	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cervical cancer	

1392	Father <50 when diag w/cervical cancer	
	0 1 Yes	
	0 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervical neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 8
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP7	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1393	What kind of cancer...colon	
	1 Mentioned	539
	2 Not mentioned	4,642
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE7	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had colon cancer	
1394	Father <50 when diag w/colon cancer	
	1 Yes	98
	2 No	438
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	3
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,835

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colon neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 9
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP8	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	

1395	What kind of cancer...esophagus	
	1 Mentioned	97
	2 Not mentioned	5,084
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE8	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had esophageal cancer	

1396	Father <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer	
	1 Yes	19
	2 No	74
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	4
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,277

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 10
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP9	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1397	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	
	11 1 Mentioned	
	5,170 2 Not mentioned	
	27,193 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE9	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had gallbladder cancer	
1398	Father <50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca	
	1 1 Yes	
	10 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,363 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 11
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP10	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1399	What kind of cancer...kidney	
	1 Mentioned	97
	2 Not mentioned	5,084
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE10	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had kidney cancer	
1400	Father <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	
	1 Yes	19
	2 No	76
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,277

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 12
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP11 NAH.020	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1401	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	
	49 1 Mentioned	
	5,132 2 Not mentioned	
	27,193 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE11 NAH.030	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had larynx-windpipe cancer	
1402	Father <50 when diag w/laryngeal cancer	
	11 1 Yes	
	38 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,325 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; larynx neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 13
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP12 NAH.020	1403	131	5,050	27,193	What kind of cancer did your father have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer What kind of cancer...leukemia 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>
---------------------	------	-----	-------	--------	---

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

FHFAGE12 NAH.030	1404	35	94	0	0	2	32,243	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP12 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had leukemia Father <50 when diag w/leukemia 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>
---------------------	------	----	----	---	---	---	--------	--

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; leukemia neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 14
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP13	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1405	What kind of cancer...liver	
	239 1 Mentioned	
	4,942 2 Not mentioned	
	27,193 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE13	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had liver cancer	
1406	Father <50 when diag w/liver cancer	
	47 1 Yes	
	187 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,135 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 15
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP14	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1407	What kind of cancer...lung	
	1 Mentioned	1,008
	2 Not mentioned	4,173
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE14	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had lung cancer	
1408	Father <50 when diag w/lung cancer	
	1 Yes	152
	2 No	842
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	14
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,366

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 16
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP15	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1409	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	
	113 1 Mentioned	
	5,068 2 Not mentioned	
	27,193 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE15	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had lymphoma	
1410	Father <50 when diag w/lymphoma	
	28 1 Yes	
	85 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,261 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 17
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP16	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	

1411	What kind of cancer...melanoma	
	1 Mentioned	182
	2 Not mentioned	4,999
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE16	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had melanoma	

1412	Father <50 when diag w/melanoma	
	1 Yes	57
	2 No	125
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,192

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 18
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP17	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1413	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	
	1 Mentioned	46
	2 Not mentioned	5,135
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE17	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
1414	Father <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	
	1 Yes	20
	2 No	25
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,328

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 19
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP18		What kind of cancer did your father have?
NAH.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFCAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
1415		What kind of cancer...ovarian
	0	1 Mentioned
	5,181	2 Not mentioned
	27,193	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE18		Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?
NAH.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP18 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had ovarian cancer
1416		Father <50 when diag w/ovarian cancer
	0	1 Yes
	0	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 20
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP19 NAH.020	What kind of cancer did your father have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1417	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	
	1 Mentioned	147
	2 Not mentioned	5,034
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE19 NAH.030	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP19 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had pancreatic cancer	
1418	Father <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer	
	1 Yes	19
	2 No	127
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,227

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 21
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels

FHFTYP20 NAH.020		What kind of cancer did your father have?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFCAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
1419		What kind of cancer...prostate
	1,026	1 Mentioned
	4,155	2 Not mentioned
	27,193	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE20 NAH.030		Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP20 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had prostate cancer
1420		Father <50 when diag w/prostate cancer
	81	1 Yes
	933	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	12	9 Don't know
	31,348	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostate neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 22
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP21	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1421	What kind of cancer...rectum	
	24 1 Mentioned	
	5,157 2 Not mentioned	
	27,193 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE21	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had rectal cancer	
1422	Father <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	
	2 1 Yes	
	21 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	32,350 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 23
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP22	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1423	What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma)	
	336 1 Mentioned	
	4,845 2 Not mentioned	
	27,193 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE22	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	
1424	Father <50 when diag w/skin-non-melanoma	
	83 1 Yes	
	239 2 No	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	13 9 Don't know	
	32,038 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 24
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP23 NAH.020	What kind of cancer did your father have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
---------------------	---	--

1425	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind) 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>	410 4,771 27,193
------	--	------------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE23 NAH.030	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP23 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had skin (DK kind) cancer	
---------------------	---	--

1426	Father <50 when diag w/skin(DK kind) Ca 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>	114 285 0 0 11 31,964
------	--	--------------------------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 25
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP24		What kind of cancer did your father have?
NAH.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
1427		Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)
	8	1 Mentioned
	5,173	2 Not mentioned
	27,193	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE24		Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?
NAH.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP24 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer
1428		Father <50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca
	1	1 Yes
	7	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	32,366	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 26
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP25		What kind of cancer did your father have?
NAH.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
1429		What kind of cancer...stomach
	268	1 Mentioned
	4,913	2 Not mentioned
	27,193	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE25		Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?
NAH.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP25 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had stomach cancer
1430		Father <50 when diag w/stomach cancer
	58	1 Yes
	206	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	4	9 Don't know
	32,106	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 27
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP26	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	

1431	What kind of cancer ... testicular	
	32 1 Mentioned	
	5,149 2 Not mentioned	
	27,193 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE26	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had testicular cancer	

1432	Father <50 when diag w/testicular cancer	
	16 1 Yes	
	15 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	32,342 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 28
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP27	NAH.020	1433	What kind of cancer did your father have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx
		170	1 Mentioned
		5,011	2 Not mentioned
		27,193	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE27	NAH.030	1434	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP27 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had throat-pharynx cancer
			Father <50 when diag w/throat cancer
		34	1 Yes
		131	2 No
		0	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
		5	9 Don't know
		32,204	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; throat neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 29
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP28	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
NAH.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1435	What kind of cancer...thyroid	
	1 Mentioned	16
	2 Not mentioned	5,165
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE28	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had thyroid cancer	
1436	Father <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer	
	1 Yes	4
	2 No	12
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,358

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 30
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP29		What kind of cancer did your father have?
NAH.020		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFCAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
1437		What kind of cancer...uterine
	0	1 Mentioned
	5,181	2 Not mentioned
	27,193	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE29		Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?
NAH.030		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP29 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had uteran cancer
1438		Father <50 when diag w/uterine cancer
	0	1 Yes
	0	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uteran neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 31
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP30 NAH.020	What kind of cancer did your father have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer	
1439	What kind of cancer...other	
	1 Mentioned	159
	2 Not mentioned	5,022
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,193

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE30 NAH.030	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had other cancer	
1440	Father <50 when diag w/other cancer	
	1 Yes	43
	2 No	114
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,215

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 32
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP31	NAH.020	1441	What kind of cancer did your father have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...unknown
	266		1 Mentioned
	4,915		2 Not mentioned
	27,193		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHFAGE31	NAH.030	1442	Was your biological father under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHFTYP31 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
			Father <50 when diag w/unknown cancer
	65		1 Yes
	172		2 No
	0		7 Refused
	0		8 Not ascertained
	29		9 Don't know
	32,108		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 33
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHFTYP32 NAH.020		What kind of cancer did your father have?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHFCAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose father ever had cancer
1443		What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds
	10	1 Mentioned
	5,171	2 Not mentioned
	27,193	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMCAN NAH.040		Did your BIOLOGICAL MOTHER EVER have cancer of any kind?
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1444		Biological mother ever have cancer
	5,055	1 Yes
	25,022	2 No
	342	3 Adopted or don't know biological mother
	244	7 Refused
	1,397	8 Not ascertained
	314	9 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAH - 34
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP1	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1445	What kind of cancer...bladder	
	49 1 Mentioned	
	5,006 2 Not mentioned	
	27,319 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE1	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMTYP1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had bladder cancer	
1446	mother <50 when diag w/bladder cancer	
	9 1 Yes	
	40 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,325 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 35
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP2	NAH.050	1447	What kind of cancer did your mother have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...blood
		14	1 Mentioned
		5,041	2 Not mentioned
		27,319	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE2	NAH.060	1448	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMTYP2 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had blood cancer
			mother <50 when diag w/blood cancer
		3	1 Yes
		11	2 No
		0	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
		0	9 Don't know
		32,360	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 36
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP3		What kind of cancer did your mother have?
NAH.050		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer
1449		What kind of cancer...bone
	131	1 Mentioned
	4,924	2 Not mentioned
	27,319	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE3		Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?
NAH.060		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMTYP3 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had bone cancer
1450		mother <50 when diag w/bone cancer
	33	1 Yes
	98	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	32,243	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 37
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP4 NAH.050		What kind of cancer did your mother have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer
1451		What kind of cancer...brain
	121	1 Mentioned
	4,934	2 Not mentioned
	27,319	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE4 NAH.060		Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMTYP4 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had brain cancer
1452		mother <50 when diag w/brain cancer
	32	1 Yes
	87	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	2	9 Don't know
	32,253	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 38
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP5	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1453	What kind of cancer...breast	
	1 Mentioned	1,345
	2 Not mentioned	3,710
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,319

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE5	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had breast cancer	
1454	mother <50 when diag w/breast cancer	
	1 Yes	465
	2 No	859
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	21
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,029

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 39
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP6 NAH.050	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ , and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1455	What kind of cancer...cervix	
	272 1 Mentioned	
	4,783 2 Not mentioned	
	27,319 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE6 NAH.060	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cervical cancer	
1456	mother <50 when diag w/cervical cancer	
	174 1 Yes	
	96 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	32,102 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervical neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 40
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP7	NAH.050	1457	What kind of cancer did your mother have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...colon
	452		1 Mentioned
	4,603		2 Not mentioned
	27,319		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE7	NAH.060	1458	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP7 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had colon cancer
			mother <50 when diag w/colon cancer
	79		1 Yes
	367		2 No
	0		7 Refused
	0		8 Not ascertained
	6		9 Don't know
	31,922		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colon neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 41
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP8	NAH.050	1459	What kind of cancer did your mother have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...esophagus
		39	1 Mentioned
		5,016	2 Not mentioned
		27,319	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE8	NAH.060	1460	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP8 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had esophageal cancer
			mother <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer
		9	1 Yes
		29	2 No
		0	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
		1	9 Don't know
		32,335	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 42
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP9	NAH.050	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1461		What kind of cancer...gallbladder	
	21	1 Mentioned	
	5,034	2 Not mentioned	
	27,319	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE9	NAH.060	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP9 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had gallbladder cancer	
1462		mother <50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca	
	4	1 Yes	
	17	2 No	
	0	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	0	9 Don't know	
	32,353	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 43
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP10 NAH.050	What kind of cancer did your mother have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1463	What kind of cancer...kidney	
	1 Mentioned	73
	2 Not mentioned	4,982
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,319

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE10 NAH.060	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP10 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had kidney cancer	
1464	mother <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	
	1 Yes	17
	2 No	54
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,301

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 44
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP11	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1465	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	
	1 Mentioned	13
	2 Not mentioned	5,042
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,319

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE11	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had larynx-windpipe cancer	
1466	mother <50 when diag w/laryngeal cancer	
	1 Yes	4
	2 No	9
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,361

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; larynx neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 45
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP12	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1467	What kind of cancer...leukemia	
	1 Mentioned	105
	2 Not mentioned	4,950
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,319

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

FHMAGE12	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had leukemia	
1468	mother <50 when diag w/leukemia	
	1 Yes	39
	2 No	61
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	5
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,269

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; leukemia neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 46
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP13	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1469	What kind of cancer...liver	
	1 Mentioned	199
	2 Not mentioned	4,856
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,319

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE13	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had liver cancer	
1470	mother <50 when diag w/liver cancer	
	1 Yes	47
	2 No	149
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	3
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,175

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 47
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP14	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1471	What kind of cancer...lung	
	475 1 Mentioned	
	4,580 2 Not mentioned	
	27,319 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE14	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had lung cancer	
1472	mother <50 when diag w/lung cancer	
	92 1 Yes	
	381 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	31,899 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 48
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP15	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1473	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	
	1 Mentioned	146
	2 Not mentioned	4,909
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,319

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE15	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had lymphoma	
1474	mother <50 when diag w/lymphoma	
	1 Yes	32
	2 No	114
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,228

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 49
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP16 NAH.050		What kind of cancer did your mother have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer									
1475		What kind of cancer...melanoma <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">114</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 80%;">1 Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">4,941</td> <td></td> <td>2 Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">27,319</td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	114		1 Mentioned	4,941		2 Not mentioned	27,319		<Blank: Not in Universe>
114		1 Mentioned									
4,941		2 Not mentioned									
27,319		<Blank: Not in Universe>									

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE16 NAH.060		Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP16 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had melanoma																		
1476		mother <50 when diag w/melanoma <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">39</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 80%;">1 Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">73</td> <td></td> <td>2 No</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>7 Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>8 Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td></td> <td>9 Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,260</td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	39		1 Yes	73		2 No	0		7 Refused	0		8 Not ascertained	2		9 Don't know	32,260		<Blank: Not in Universe>
39		1 Yes																		
73		2 No																		
0		7 Refused																		
0		8 Not ascertained																		
2		9 Don't know																		
32,260		<Blank: Not in Universe>																		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 50
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP17	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1477	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	
		13
		5,042
		27,319
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE17	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
1478	mother <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	
		1
		10
		0
		0
		2
		32,361
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 51
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP18	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1479	What kind of cancer...ovarian	
	1 Mentioned	312
	2 Not mentioned	4,743
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,319

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE18	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had ovarian cancer	
1480	mother <50 when diag w/ovarian cancer	
	1 Yes	170
	2 No	139
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	3
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,062

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 52
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP19 NAH.050	What kind of cancer did your mother have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
---------------------	---	--

1481	What kind of cancer...pancreatic 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>	121 4,934 27,319
------	--	------------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE19 NAH.060	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP19 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had pancreatic cancer	
---------------------	---	--

1482	mother <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>	15 103 0 0 3 32,253
------	---	------------------------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 53
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP20 NAH.050	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1483	What kind of cancer...prostate	
	0 1 Mentioned	
	5,055 2 Not mentioned	
	27,319 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE20 NAH.060	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had prostate cancer	
1484	mother <50 when diag w/prostate cancer	
	0 1 Yes	
	0 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostate neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 54
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP21	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1485	What kind of cancer...rectum	
	21 1 Mentioned	
	5,034 2 Not mentioned	
	27,319 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE21	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had rectal cancer	
1486	mother <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	
	2 1 Yes	
	19 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,353 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 55
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP22	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1487	What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma)	
	213 1 Mentioned	
	4,842 2 Not mentioned	
	27,319 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE22	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	
1488	mother <50 when diag w/skin-non-melanoma	
	77 1 Yes	
	134 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	32,161 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 56
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP23 NAH.050		What kind of cancer did your mother have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer
1489		What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)
	251	1 Mentioned
	4,804	2 Not mentioned
	27,319	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE23 NAH.060		Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP23 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had skin (DK kind) cancer
1490		mother <50 when diag w/skin(DK kind) Ca
	88	1 Yes
	154	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	9	9 Don't know
	32,123	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 57
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP24		What kind of cancer did your mother have?
NAH.050		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer
1491		Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)
	8	1 Mentioned
	5,047	2 Not mentioned
	27,319	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE24		Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?
NAH.060		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP24 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer
1492		mother <50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca
	5	1 Yes
	3	2 No
	0	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	0	9 Don't know
	32,366	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 58
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP25	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1493	What kind of cancer...stomach	
	242 1 Mentioned	
	4,813 2 Not mentioned	
	27,319 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE25	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had stomach cancer	
1494	mother <50 when diag w/stomach cancer	
	62 1 Yes	
	177 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
	32,132 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 59
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP26	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1495	What kind of cancer ... testicular	
	0 1 Mentioned	
	5,055 2 Not mentioned	
	27,319 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE26	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had testicular cancer	
1496	mother <50 when diag w/testicular cancer	
	0 1 Yes	
	0 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 60
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP27	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1497	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	
	1 Mentioned	56
	2 Not mentioned	4,999
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,319

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE27	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had throat-pharynx cancer	
1498	mother <50 when diag w/throat cancer	
	1 Yes	18
	2 No	38
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,318

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; throat neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 61
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP28	NAH.050	1499	What kind of cancer did your mother have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...thyroid
		37	1 Mentioned
		5,018	2 Not mentioned
		27,319	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE28	NAH.060	1500	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP28 = 1 Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had thyroid cancer mother <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer
		23	1 Yes
		14	2 No
		0	7 Refused
		0	8 Not ascertained
		0	9 Don't know
		32,337	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 62
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP29 NAH.050		What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMCAN = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1501		What kind of cancer...uterine	
	391	1 Mentioned	
	4,664	2 Not mentioned	
	27,319	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE29 NAH.060		Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP29 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had uteran cancer	
1502		mother <50 when diag w/uterine cancer	
	217	1 Yes	
	168	2 No	
	0	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	6	9 Don't know	
	31,983	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uteran neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 63
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP30	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1503	What kind of cancer...other	
	1 Mentioned	165
	2 Not mentioned	4,890
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,319

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE30	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had other cancer	
1504	mother <50 when diag w/other cancer	
	1 Yes	64
	2 No	100
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,209

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 64
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP31	What kind of cancer did your mother have?	
NAH.050		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1505	What kind of cancer...unknown	
	1 Mentioned	302
	2 Not mentioned	4,753
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,319

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHMAGE31	Was your biological mother under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.060		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHMTYP31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer	
1506	mother <50 when diag w/unknown cancer	
	1 Yes	103
	2 No	168
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	30
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,072

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 65
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHMTYP32 NAH.050	What kind of cancer did your mother have?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHMCAN = 1		Sample adults 18+ whose mother ever had cancer
1507	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds		
	16	1	Mentioned
	5,039	2	Not mentioned
	27,319		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBNUM	FULL BROTHERS have the same biological mother and father as you. How many FULL BROTHERS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died.		
NAH.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		Sample adults 18+
1508-1509	# of FULL BROTHERS		
	8,596	00	None
	21,729	01-20	1-20 brothers
	0	21	21+
	409	97	Refused
	1,407	98	Not ascertained
	233	99	Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAH - 66
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBCAN	How many of your BROTHERS have EVER had cancer of any kind?		
NAH.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBNUM = 01-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers		
1510-1511	# of full brothers who EVER had cancer		
	00 None	19,574	
	01-20 1-20 brothers	2,120	
	21 21+	0	
	97 Refused	2	
	98 Not ascertained	1	
	99 Don't know	32	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	10,645	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAH - 67
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP1 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1512		What kind of cancer...bladder	
	43	1 Mentioned	
	2,077	2 Not mentioned	
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN1 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... bladder?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP1 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had bladder cancer	
1513-1514		# of brothers who had bladder cancer	
	43	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0	21 21+ brothers	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,331	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 68
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE1	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN1 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had bladder cancer		
1515-1516	# brothers <50 when diag w/bladder Ca		
	29 00 None		
	14 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,331 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 69
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP2	NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1517		What kind of cancer...blood	
	17	1 Mentioned	
	2,103	2 Not mentioned	
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN2	NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... blood?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP2 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had blood cancer	
1518-1519		# of brothers who had blood cancer	
	17	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0	21 21+ brothers	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,357	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 70
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE2	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN2 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had blood cancer	
1520-1521	# brothers <50 when diag w/blood cancer	
	9 00 None	
	8 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,357 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 71
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP3 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1522		What kind of cancer...bone	
	60	1 Mentioned	
	2,060	2 Not mentioned	
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN3 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... bone?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP3 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had bone cancer	
1523-1524		# of brothers who had bone cancer	
	59	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0	21 21+ brothers	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	1	99 Don't know	
	32,314	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 72
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE3	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN3 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had bone cancer		
1525-1526	# brothers <50 when diag w/bone cancer		
	43 00 None		
	16 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,315 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 73
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP4	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
NAH.090		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1527	What kind of cancer...brain	
	1 Mentioned	97
	2 Not mentioned	2,023
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,254

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN4	How many brothers have had cancer... brain?	
NAH.091		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had brain cancer	
1528-1529	# of brothers who had brain cancer	
	01-20 1-20 brothers	96
	21 21+ brothers	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,277

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 74
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE4	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN4 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had brain cancer		
1530-1531	# brothers <50 when diag w/brain cancer		
	47 00 None		
	48 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	1 99 Don't know		
	32,278 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 75
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP5 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1532		What kind of cancer...breast	
	5	1 Mentioned	
	2,115	2 Not mentioned	
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN5 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... breast?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP5 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had breast cancer	
1533-1534		# of brothers who had breast cancer	
	5	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0	21 21+ brothers	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,369	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 76
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE5	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN5 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had breast cancer		
1535-1536	# brothers <50 when diag w/breast cancer		
	3 00 None		
	2 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,369 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 77
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP6 NAH.090	1537	0	1	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ , and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer
		2,120	2	What kind of cancer...cervix
		30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
			1	Mentioned
			2	Not mentioned
			<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN6 NAH.091	1538-1539	0	01-20	How many brothers have had cancer... cervical? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP6 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had cervical cancer
		0	21	# of brothers who had cervical cancer
		0	97	1-20 brothers
		0	98	21+ brothers
		0	99	Refused
		0	98	Not ascertained
		0	99	Don't know
		32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 78
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE6	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN6 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had cervical cancer	
1540-1541	# brothers <50 when diag w/cervical Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 79
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP7	NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?
			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21
			Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer
1542			What kind of cancer...colon
	256		1 Mentioned
	1,864		2 Not mentioned
	30,254		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN7	NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... colon?
			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP7 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had colon cancer
1543-1544			# of brothers who had colon cancer
	256	01-20	1-20 brothers
	0	21	21+ brothers
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't know
	32,118		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 80
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE7	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN7 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had colon cancer		
1545-1546	# brothers <50 when diag w/colon cancer		
	00 None	165	
	01-20 1-20 brothers	89	
	21 21+ brothers	0	
	97 Refused	0	
	98 Not ascertained	0	
	99 Don't know	2	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,118	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 81
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP8 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1547		What kind of cancer...esophagus	
	36	1 Mentioned	
	2,084	2 Not mentioned	
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN8 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... esophageal?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP8 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had esophageal cancer	
1548-1549		# of brothers who had esophageal cancer	
	36	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0	21 21+ brothers	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,338	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 82
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE8	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN8 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had esophageal cancer		
1550-1551	# brothers <50 when diag w/esophageal Ca		
	26 00 None		
	9 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	1 99 Don't know		
	32,338 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 83
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP9 NAH.090			What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer
1552			What kind of cancer...gallbladder
	1		1 Mentioned
	2,119		2 Not mentioned
	30,254		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN9 NAH.091			How many brothers have had cancer... gallbladder? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP9 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer
1553-1554			# of brothers who had gallbladder cancer
	1	01-20	1-20 brothers
	0	21	21+ brothers
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't know
	32,373		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 84
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE9	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN9 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had gallbladder cancer		
1555-1556	# brothers<50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca		
	1 00 None		
	0 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,373 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 85
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP10 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1557	What kind of cancer...kidney	
	42 1 Mentioned	
	2,078 2 Not mentioned	
	30,254 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN10 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... kidney?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had kidney cancer	
1558-1559	# of brothers who had kidney cancer	
	42 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,332 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 86
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
FHBAGE10	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN10 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had kidney cancer		
1560-1561	# brothers <50 when diag w/kidney cancer		
	25 00 None		
	17 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,332 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 87
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP11	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
NAH.090		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1562	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN11	How many brothers have had cancer... larynx-windpipe?	
NAH.091		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had laryngeal cancer	
1563-1564	# of brothers who had larynx-windpipe Ca	
	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	21 21+ brothers	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 88
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE11	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN11 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had laryngeal cancer	
1565-1566	# brothers <50 when diag w/laryngeal Ca	
	12 00 None	
	5 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,357 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 89
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP12 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1567	What kind of cancer...leukemia	
	80 1 Mentioned	
	2,040 2 Not mentioned	
	30,254 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

FHBMAN12 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... leukemia?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had leukemia	
1568-1569	# of brothers who had leukemia	
	80 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,294 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

NAH - 90
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE12	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN12 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had leukemia	
1570-1571	# brothers <50 when diag w/leukemia	
	41 00 None	
	38 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	32,294 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia

Notes: None

NAH - 91
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBTYP13 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1572	What kind of cancer...liver	
95	1 Mentioned	
2,025	2 Not mentioned	
30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN13 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... liver? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP13 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had liver cancer	
1573-1574	# of brothers who had liver cancer	
95	01-20 1-20 brothers	
0	21 21+ brothers	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,279	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 92
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE13	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN13 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had liver cancer	
1575-1576	# brothers <50 when diag w/liver cancer	
	63 00 None	
	30 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know	
	32,279 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 93
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP14 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1577	What kind of cancer...lung	
	1 Mentioned	382
	2 Not mentioned	1,738
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,254

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN14 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... lung? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP14 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had lung cancer	
1578-1579	# of brothers who had lung cancer	
	01-20 1-20 brothers	381
	21 21+ brothers	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	1
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,992

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 94
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE14	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN14 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had lung cancer		
1580-1581	# brothers <50 when diag w/lung cancer		
	261 00 None		
	109 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	1 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	10 99 Don't know		
	31,993 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 95
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP15 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer
1582		What kind of cancer...lymphoma
	81	1 Mentioned
	2,039	2 Not mentioned
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN15 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... lymphoma? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP15 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had lymphoma
1583-1584		# of brothers who had lymphoma
	81	01-20 1-20 brothers
	0	21 21+ brothers
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,293	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 96
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE15	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN15 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had lymphoma		
1585-1586	# brothers <50 when diag w/ lymphoma		
	38 00 None		
	43 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,293 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 97
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP16 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1587		What kind of cancer...melanoma	
	61	1 Mentioned	
	2,059	2 Not mentioned	
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN16 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... melanoma?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP16 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had melanoma	
1588-1589		# of brothers who had melanoma	
	61	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0	21 21+ brothers	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,313	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 98
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE16	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN16 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had melanoma		
1590-1591	# brothers <50 when diag w/ melanoma		
	28 00 None		
	33 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,313 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 99
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBTYP17 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1592	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	
13	1 Mentioned	
2,107	2 Not mentioned	
30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN17 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... Mouth/tongue/lip? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP17 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
1593-1594	# of brothers who had mouth/tongue/lip C	
13	01-20 1-20 brothers	
0	21 21+ brothers	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,361	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 100
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE17 NAH.092	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN17 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
1595-1596	# brothers <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	
5	00 None	
8	01-20 1-20 brothers	
0	21 21+ brothers	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,361	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 101
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP18 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1597	What kind of cancer...ovarian	
	0 1 Mentioned	
	2,120 2 Not mentioned	
	30,254 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN18 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... ovarian?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had ovarian cancer	
1598-1599	# of brothers who had ovarian cancer	
	0 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 102
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE18	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN18 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had ovarian cancer	
1600-1601	# brothers <50 when diag w/ovarian Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 103
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP19 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer
1602		What kind of cancer...pancreatic
	47	1 Mentioned
	2,073	2 Not mentioned
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN19 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... pancreatic? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP19 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer
1603-1604		# of brothers who had pancreatic cancer
	47	01-20 1-20 brothers
	0	21 21+ brothers
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,327	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 104
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE19	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN19 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had pancreatic cancer	
1605-1606	# brothers <50 when diag w/pancreatic Ca	
	30 00 None	
	17 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,327 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 105
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP20 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1607	What kind of cancer...prostate	
	331 1 Mentioned	
	1,789 2 Not mentioned	
	30,254 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN20 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... prostate?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had prostate cancer	
1608-1609	# of brothers who had prostate cancer	
	331 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,043 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 106
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE20	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN20 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had prostate cancer		
1610-1611	# brothers <50 when diag w/prostate Ca		
	262 00 None		
	63 01-20 1-20 brothers		
	0 21 21+ brothers		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	6 99 Don't know		
	32,043 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 107
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP21 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1612		What kind of cancer...rectum	
	12	1 Mentioned	
	2,108	2 Not mentioned	
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN21 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... rectal?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP21 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had rectal cancer	
1613-1614		# of brothers who had rectal cancer	
	12	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0	21 21+ brothers	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,362	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 108
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE21	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN21 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had rectal cancer	
1615-1616	# brothers <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	
	10 00 None	
	2 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,362 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 109
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBTYP22 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1617	What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma)	
89	1 Mentioned	
2,031	2 Not mentioned	
30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN22 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... skin (non-melanoma)? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP22 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	
1618-1619	# of brothers who had skin-non-melanoma	
89	01-20 1-20 brothers	
0	21 21+ brothers	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,285	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 110
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE22 NAH.092	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN22 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	
1620-1621	# brothers <50 when diag w/skin-nonmelan	
35	00 None	
51	01-20 1-20 brothers	
0	21 21+ brothers	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
3	99 Don't know	
32,285	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 111
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBTYP23 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1622	What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)	
139	1 Mentioned	
1,981	2 Not mentioned	
30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN23 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... skin (DK kind)? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP23 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had skin (DK kind) cancer	
1623-1624	# of brothers who had skin (DK kind) Ca	
139	01-20 1-20 brothers	
0	21 21+ brothers	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,235	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 112
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE23	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN23 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had skin (DK kind) cancer	
1625-1626	# brothers <50 when diag w/skin (DK kind)	
	60 00 None	
	73 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	6 99 Don't know	
	32,235 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 113
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP24 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer
1627		Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)
	6	1 Mentioned
	2,114	2 Not mentioned
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN24 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... soft tissue (muscle or fat)? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP24 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer
1628-1629		# of brothers who had soft tissue Ca
	6	01-20 1-20 brothers
	0	21 21+ brothers
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,368	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 114
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE24	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN24 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	
1630-1631	# brothers<50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca	
	3 00 None 2 01-20 1-20 brothers 0 21 21+ brothers 0 97 Refused 0 98 Not ascertained 1 99 Don't know 32,368 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 115
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP25 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1632		What kind of cancer...stomach	
	116	1 Mentioned	
	2,004	2 Not mentioned	
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN25 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... stomach?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP25 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had stomach cancer	
1633-1634		# of brothers who had stomach cancer	
	116	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0	21 21+ brothers	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,258	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 116
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE25	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN25 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had stomach cancer	
1635-1636	# brothers <50 when diag w/stomach Ca	
	80 00 None	
	33 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	3 99 Don't know	
	32,258 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 117
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP26 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1637	What kind of cancer ... testicular	
	42 1 Mentioned	
	2,078 2 Not mentioned	
	30,254 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN26 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... testicular?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had testicular cancer	
1638-1639	# of brothers who had testicular cancer	
	42 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,332 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 118
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE26	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN26 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had testicular cancer	
1640-1641	# brothers <50 when diag w/testicular Ca	
	7 00 None	
	35 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,332 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 119
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBTYP27 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1642	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	
111	1 Mentioned	
2,009	2 Not mentioned	
30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN27 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... throat? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP27 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had throat cancer	
1643-1644	# of brothers who had throat cancer	
110	01-20 1-20 brothers	
0	21 21+ brothers	
0	97 Refused	
1	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,263	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 120
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE27	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN27 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had throat cancer	
1645-1646	# brothers <50 when diag w/throat cancer	
	70 00 None	
	36 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	4 99 Don't know	
	32,264 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 121
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP28 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1647	What kind of cancer...thyroid	
	1 Mentioned	10
	2 Not mentioned	2,110
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,254

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN28 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... thyroid?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had thyroid cancer	
1648-1649	# of brothers who had thyroid cancer	
	01-20 1-20 brothers	10
	21 21+ brothers	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,364

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 122
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE28	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN28 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had thyroid cancer	
1650-1651	# brothers <50 when diag w/thyroid Ca	
	2 00 None	
	8 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 123
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP29 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1652	What kind of cancer...uterine	
	0 1 Mentioned	
	2,120 2 Not mentioned	
	30,254 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN29 NAH.091	How many brothers have had cancer... uterine? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP29 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had uterine cancer	
1653-1654	# of brothers who had uterine cancer	
	0 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 124
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE29 NAH.092	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN29 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had uterine cancer	
1655-1656	# brothers <50 when diag w/uterine cance	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 125
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP30 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1657		What kind of cancer...other	
	69	1 Mentioned	
	2,051	2 Not mentioned	
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN30 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... other?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP30= 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had cancer	
1658-1659		# of brothers who had other cancer	
	69	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0	21 21+ brothers	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,305	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 126
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHBAGE30	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN30 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had cancer	
1660-1661	# brothers <50 when diag w/other cancer	
	34 00 None	
	35 01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0 21 21+ brothers	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,305 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 127
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP31 NAH.090		What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1662		What kind of cancer...unknown	
	215	1 Mentioned	
	1,905	2 Not mentioned	
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHBMAN31 NAH.091		How many brothers have had cancer... unknown?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHBTYP31 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full brothers who were ever told they had cancer	
1663-1664		# of brothers who had unknown cancer	
	202	01-20 1-20 brothers	
	0	21 21+ brothers	
	0	97 Refused	
	2	98 Not ascertained	
	11	99 Don't know	
	32,159	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 128
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHBAGE31	How many of these brothers were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.092	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBMAN31 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one brother whom was ever told he had cancer		
1665-1666	# brothers <50 when diag w/unknown Ca		
	00 None	116	
	01-20 1-20 brothers	72	
	21 21+ brothers	0	
	97 Refused	0	
	98 Not ascertained	0	
	99 Don't know	14	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,172	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 129
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHBTYP32 NAH.090	What kind of cancer did your brother(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHBCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose brother(s) ever had cancer	
1667	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	
	5	1 Mentioned
	2,115	2 Not mentioned
	30,254	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSNUM	FULL SISTERS have the same biological mother and father as you. How many FULL SISTERS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died.	
NAH.100	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1668-1669	# of FULL SISTERS	
	9,091	00 None
	21,290	01-20 1-20 sisters
	0	21 21+
	390	97 Refused
	1,413	98 Not ascertained
	190	99 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAH - 130
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSCAN	[If FHSNUM EQ <1>, then display] Did your SISTER EVER have cancer of any kind? [else] How many of your SISTERS have EVER had cancer of any kind?		
NAH.110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSNUM NE 0		
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters		
1670-1671	# of full sisters who EVER had cancer		
	18,489	00	None
	2,754	01-20	1-20 sisters
	0	21	21+
	3	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	44	99	Don't know
	11,084	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAH - 131
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP1 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1672	What kind of cancer...bladder	
	18	1 Mentioned
	2,736	2 Not mentioned
	29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN1 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... bladder?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had bladder cancer	
1673-1674	# of sisters who had bladder cancer	
	18	01-20 1-20 sisters
	0	21 21+ sisters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,356	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 132
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE1	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN1 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had bladder cancer		
1675-1676	# sisters <50 when diag w/bladder Ca		
	11 00 None		
	7 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,356 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 133
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP2	NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1677		What kind of cancer...blood	
	6	1 Mentioned	
	2,748	2 Not mentioned	
	29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN2	NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... blood?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP2 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had blood cancer	
1678-1679		# of sisters who had blood cancer	
	6	01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0	21 21+ sisters	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,368	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 134
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE2	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN2 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had blood cancer		
1680-1681	# sisters <50 when diag w/blood cancer		
	4 00 None		
	2 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,368 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 135
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP3 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1682	What kind of cancer...bone	
	51 1 Mentioned	
	2,703 2 Not mentioned	
	29,620 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN3 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... bone?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had bone cancer	
1683-1684	# of sisters who had bone cancer	
	51 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,323 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 137
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP4 NAH.120	1687	91	1	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer
		2,663	2	What kind of cancer...brain
		29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN4 NAH.121	1688-1689	91	01-20	How many sisters have had cancer... brain? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP4 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had brain cancer
		0	21	# of sisters who had brain cancer
		0	97	1-20 sisters
		0	98	21+ sisters
		0	99	Refused
		32,283	<Blank: Not in Universe>	Not ascertained
				Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 138
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE4	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN4 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had brain cancer		
1690-1691	# sisters <50 when diag w/brain cancer		
	38 00 None		
	51 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	2 99 Don't know		
	32,283 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 139
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP5	NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1692		What kind of cancer...breast	
	870	1 Mentioned	
	1,884	2 Not mentioned	
	29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN5	NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... breast?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP5 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had breast cancer	
1693-1694		# of sisters who had breast cancer	
	870	01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0	21 21+ sisters	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	31,504	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 140
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE5	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN5 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had breast cancer		
1695-1696	# sisters <50 when diag w/breast cancer		
	425 00 None		
	434 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	11 99 Don't know		
	31,504 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 141
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP6 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ , and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1697	What kind of cancer...cervix	
	214 1 Mentioned	
	2,540 2 Not mentioned	
	29,620 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN6 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... cervical?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had cervical cancer	
1698-1699	# of sisters who had cervical cancer	
	214 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,160 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 142
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE6 NAH.122 1700-1701	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN6 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had cervical cancer # sisters <50 when diag w/cervical Ca	
46	00	None
168	01-20	1-20 sisters
0	21	21+ sisters
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't know
32,160	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 143
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP7	NAH.120	1702	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer
		221	1 Mentioned
		2,533	2 Not mentioned
		29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN7	NAH.121	1703-1704	How many sisters have had cancer... colon? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP7 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had colon cancer
		220	01-20 1-20 sisters
		0	21 21+ sisters
		0	97 Refused
		1	98 Not ascertained
		0	99 Don't know
		32,153	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 144
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE7	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN7 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had colon cancer		
1705-1706	# sisters <50 when diag w/colon cancer		
	148 00 None		
	69 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	3 99 Don't know		
	32,154 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 145
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP8	NAH.120	1707	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...esophagus
		9	1 Mentioned
		2,745	2 Not mentioned
		29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN8	NAH.121	1708-1709	How many sisters have had cancer... esophageal? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP8 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had esophageal cancer
			# of sisters who had esophageal cancer
		9	01-20 1-20 sisters
		0	21 21+ sisters
		0	97 Refused
		0	98 Not ascertained
		0	99 Don't know
		32,365	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 146
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE8	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN8 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had esophageal cancer		
1710-1711	# sisters <50 when diag w/esophageal Ca		
	4 00 None		
	5 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,365 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 147
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSTYP9 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1712	What kind of cancer...gallbladder	
3	1 Mentioned	
2,751	2 Not mentioned	
29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN9 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... gallbladder? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP9 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer	
1713-1714	# of sisters who had gallbladder cancer	
3	01-20 1-20 sisters	
0	21 21+ sisters	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,371	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 148
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE9	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN9 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had gallbladder cancer		
1715-1716	# sisters<50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca		
	1 00 None		
	2 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 149
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP10 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1717	What kind of cancer...kidney	
	31 1 Mentioned	
	2,723 2 Not mentioned	
	29,620 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN10 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... kidney?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had kidney cancer	
1718-1719	# of sisters who had kidney cancer	
	31 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,343 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 150
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE10	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN10 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had kidney cancer		
1720-1721	# sisters <50 when diag w/kidney cancer		
	21 00 None		
	10 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,343 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 151
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP11	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
NAH.120		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1722	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
	7	
	2,747	
	29,620	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN11	How many sisters have had cancer... larynx-windpipe?	
NAH.121		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had laryngeal cancer	
1723-1724	# of sisters who had larynx-windpipe Ca	
	01-20 1-20 sisters	
	21 21+ sisters	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
	7	
	0	
	0	
	0	
	0	
	32,367	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 152
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE11	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN11 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had laryngeal cancer	
1725-1726	# sisters <50 when diag w/laryngeal Ca	
	4 00 None	
	3 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,367 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 153
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSTYP12 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1727	What kind of cancer...leukemia	
71	1 Mentioned	
2,683	2 Not mentioned	
29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

FHSMAN12 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... leukemia? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP12 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had leukemia	
1728-1729	# of sisters who had leukemia	
70	01-20 1-20 sisters	
0	21 21+ sisters	
0	97 Refused	
1	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,303	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

NAH - 154
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE12	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN12 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had leukemia		
1730-1731	# sisters <50 when diag w/leukemia		
	27 00 None		
	42 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	1 99 Don't know		
	32,304 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia

Notes: None

NAH - 155
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP13	NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1732		What kind of cancer...liver	
	83	1 Mentioned	
	2,671	2 Not mentioned	
	29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN13	NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... liver?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP13 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had liver cancer	
1733-1734		# of sisters who had liver cancer	
	83	01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0	21 21+ sisters	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,291	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 156
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE13	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN13 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had liver cancer	
1735-1736	# sisters <50 when diag w/liver cancer	
	47 00 None	
	34 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know	
	32,291 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 157
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP14 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1737	What kind of cancer...lung	
	1 Mentioned	227
	2 Not mentioned	2,527
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,620

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN14 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... lung? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP14 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had lung cancer	
1738-1739	# of sisters who had lung cancer	
	01-20 1-20 sisters	227
	21 21+ sisters	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,147

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 158
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE14	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN14 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had lung cancer		
1740-1741	# sisters <50 when diag w/lung cancer		
	152 00 None		
	73 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	2 99 Don't know		
	32,147 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 159
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP15 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1742	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	
	1 Mentioned	63
	2 Not mentioned	2,691
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,620

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN15 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... lymphoma? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP15 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had lymphoma	
1743-1744	# of sisters who had lymphoma	
	01-20 1-20 sisters	63
	21 21+ sisters	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,311

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 160
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE15	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN15 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had lymphoma		
1745-1746	# sisters <50 when diag w/ lymphoma		
	25 00 None		
	38 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,311 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 161
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP16	NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1747		What kind of cancer...melanoma	
	81	1 Mentioned	
	2,673	2 Not mentioned	
	29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN16	NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... melanoma?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP16 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had melanoma	
1748-1749		# of sisters who had melanoma	
	81	01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0	21 21+ sisters	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,293	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 162
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE16	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN16 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had melanoma		
1750-1751	# sisters <50 when diag w/ melanoma		
	29 00 None		
	52 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,293 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 163
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP17	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
NAH.120		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1752	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	
	1 Mentioned	9
	2 Not mentioned	2,745
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,620

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN17	How many sisters have had cancer... Mouth/tongue/lip?	
NAH.121		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
1753-1754	# of sisters who had mouth/tongue/lip Ca	
	01-20 1-20 sisters	9
	21 21+ sisters	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,365

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 164
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE17	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN17 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
1755-1756	# sisters <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	
	6 00 None	
	3 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,365 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 165
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP18	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
NAH.120		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1757	What kind of cancer...ovarian	
	1 Mentioned	189
	2 Not mentioned	2,565
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,620

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN18	How many sisters have had cancer... ovarian?	
NAH.121		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had ovarian cancer	
1758-1759	# of sisters who had ovarian cancer	
	01-20 1-20 sisters	189
	21 21+ sisters	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,185

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 166
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE18	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN18 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had ovarian cancer	
1760-1761	# sisters <50 when diag w/ovarian Ca	
	70 00 None	
	117 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know	
	32,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 167
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP19 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1762	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	
	32 1 Mentioned	
	2,722 2 Not mentioned	
	29,620 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN19 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... pancreatic?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer	
1763-1764	# of sisters who had pancreatic cancer	
	32 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,342 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 168
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE19	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN19 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had pancreatic cancer		
1765-1766	# sisters <50 when diag w/pancreatic Ca		
	22 00 None		
	10 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,342 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 169
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP20 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1767	What kind of cancer...prostate	
	0 1 Mentioned	
	2,754 2 Not mentioned	
	29,620 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN20 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... prostate? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP20 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had prostate cancer	
1768-1769	# of sisters who had prostate cancer	
	0 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 170
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE20	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN20 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had prostate cancer	
1770-1771	# sisters <50 when diag w/prostate Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 171
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP21	NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1772		What kind of cancer...rectum	
	17	1 Mentioned	
	2,737	2 Not mentioned	
	29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN21	NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... rectal?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP21 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had rectal cancer	
1773-1774		# of sisters who had rectal cancer	
	17	01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0	21 21+ sisters	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,357	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 172
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE21	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN21 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had rectal cancer	
1775-1776	# sisters <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	
	9 00 None	
	8 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,357 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 173
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP22	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
NAH.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1777	What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma)	
	1 Mentioned	81
	2 Not mentioned	2,673
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,620

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN22	How many sisters have had cancer... skin (non-melanoma)?	
NAH.121	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	
1778-1779	# of sisters who had skin-non-melanoma	
	01-20 1-20 sisters	81
	21 21+ sisters	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,293

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 174
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE22 NAH.122	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN22 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	
1780-1781	# sisters <50 when diag w/skin-nonmelan	
34	00 None	
45	01-20 1-20 sisters	
0	21 21+ sisters	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
2	99 Don't know	
32,293	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 175
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP23 NAH.120		What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer
1782		What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)
	114	1 Mentioned
	2,640	2 Not mentioned
	29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN23 NAH.121		How many sisters have had cancer... skin (DK kind)? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP23 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had skin (DK kind) cancer
1783-1784		# of sisters who had skin (DK kind) Ca
	114	01-20 1-20 sisters
	0	21 21+ sisters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,260	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 176
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE23	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN23 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had skin (DK kind) cancer		
1785-1786	# sisters <50 when diag w/skin (DK kind)		
	53 00 None		
	57 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	4 99 Don't know		
	32,260 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 177
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP24 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1787	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	
	1 Mentioned	4
	2 Not mentioned	2,750
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,620

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN24 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... soft tissue (muscle or fat)? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP24 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	
1788-1789	# of sisters who had soft tissue Ca	
	01-20 1-20 sisters	4
	21 21+ sisters	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,370

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 178
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE24	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN24 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	
1790-1791	# sisters<50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca	
	2 00 None	
	2 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,370 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 179
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP25 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1792	What kind of cancer...stomach	
	105 1 Mentioned	
	2,649 2 Not mentioned	
	29,620 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN25 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... stomach?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had stomach cancer	
1793-1794	# of sisters who had stomach cancer	
	105 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,269 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 180
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE25	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN25 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had stomach cancer	
1795-1796	# sisters <50 when diag w/stomach Ca	
65	00 None	
38	01-20 1-20 sisters	
0	21 21+ sisters	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
2	99 Don't know	
32,269	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 181
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP26 NAH.120		What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer
1797		What kind of cancer ... testicular
	0	1 Mentioned
	2,754	2 Not mentioned
	29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN26 NAH.121		How many sisters have had cancer... testicular? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP26 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had testicular cancer
1798-1799		# of sisters who had testicular cancer
	0	01-20 1-20 sisters
	0	21 21+ sisters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 182
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE26	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN26 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had testicular cancer	
1800-1801	# sisters <50 when diag w/testicular Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 183
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP27	NAH.120	1802	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx
	34		1 Mentioned
	2,720		2 Not mentioned
	29,620		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN27	NAH.121	1803-1804	How many sisters have had cancer... throat? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP27 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had throat cancer
			# of sisters who had throat cancer
	34		01-20 1-20 sisters
	0		21 21+ sisters
	0		97 Refused
	0		98 Not ascertained
	0		99 Don't know
	32,340		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 184
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE27	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN27 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had throat cancer	
1805-1806	# sisters <50 when diag w/throat cancer	
	14 00 None	
	19 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	32,340 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 185
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
FHSTYP28 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1807	What kind of cancer...thyroid	
44	1 Mentioned	
2,710	2 Not mentioned	
29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN28 NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... thyroid?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had thyroid cancer	
1808-1809	# of sisters who had thyroid cancer	
44	01-20 1-20 sisters	
0	21 21+ sisters	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,330	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 186
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE28	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN28 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had thyroid cancer		
1810-1811	# sisters <50 when diag w/thyroid Ca		
	7 00 None		
	37 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,330 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 187
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP29	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
NAH.120		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1812	What kind of cancer...uterine	
	203 1 Mentioned	
	2,551 2 Not mentioned	
	29,620 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN29	How many sisters have had cancer... uterine?	
NAH.121		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had uterine cancer	
1813-1814	# of sisters who had uterine cancer	
	203 01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0 21 21+ sisters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,171 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 188
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE29	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN29 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had uterine cancer		
1815-1816	# sisters <50 when diag w/uterine cancer		
	57 00 None		
	143 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	3 99 Don't know		
	32,171 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 189
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP30	NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1817		What kind of cancer...other	
	105	1 Mentioned	
	2,649	2 Not mentioned	
	29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN30	NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... other?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP30= 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had cancer	
1818-1819		# of sisters who had other cancer	
	105	01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0	21 21+ sisters	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,269	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 190
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSAGE30	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN30 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had cancer	
1820-1821	# sisters <50 when diag w/other cancer	
40	00 None	
65	01-20 1-20 sisters	
0	21 21+ sisters	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,269	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 191
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHSTYP31	NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1822		What kind of cancer...unknown	
	236	1 Mentioned	
	2,518	2 Not mentioned	
	29,620	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHSMAN31	NAH.121	How many sisters have had cancer... unknown?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHSTYP31 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sisters who were ever told they had cancer	
1823-1824		# of sisters who had unknown cancer	
	229	01-20 1-20 sisters	
	0	21 21+ sisters	
	0	97 Refused	
	1	98 Not ascertained	
	6	99 Don't know	
	32,138	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 192
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHSAGE31	How many of these sisters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.122	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSMAN31 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one sister whom was ever told she had cancer		
1825-1826	# sisters <50 when diag w/unknown Ca		
	118 00 None		
	87 01-20 1-20 sisters		
	0 21 21+ sisters		
	1 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	23 99 Don't know		
	32,145 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 193
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHSTYP32 NAH.120	What kind of cancer did your sister(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHSCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose sister(s) ever had cancer	
1827	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNNUM NAH.130	How many BIOLOGICAL SONS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died. ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Sample adults 18+	
1828-1829	# of BIOLOGICAL SONS	
	00 None	
	01-20 1-20 biological sons	
	21 21+ biological sons	
	96 No biological children	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAH - 194
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
FHNCAN	How many of your SONS have EVER had cancer of any kind?		
NAH.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNNUM = 01-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons		
1830-1831	# of full sons who EVER had cancer		
16,301	00	None	
301	01-20	1-20 sons	
0	21	21+ sons	
4	97	Refused	
0	98	Not ascertained	
11	99	Don't know	
15,757	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAH - 195
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP1	NAH.150	1832	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...bladder
	6		1 Mentioned
	295		2 Not mentioned
	32,073		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN1	NAH.151	1833-1834	How many sons have had cancer... bladder? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP1 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had bladder cancer
			# of sons who had bladder cancer
	6		01-20 1-20 sons
	0		21 21+ sons
	0		97 Refused
	0		98 Not ascertained
	0		99 Don't know
	32,368		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 196
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHNAGE1	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN1 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had bladder cancer		
1835-1836	# sons <50 when diag w/bladder Ca		
	2 00 None		
	4 01-20 1-20 sons		
	0 21 21+ sons		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,368 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 197
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP2	NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1837		What kind of cancer...blood	
	2	1 Mentioned	
	299	2 Not mentioned	
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN2	NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... blood?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP2 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had blood cancer	
1838-1839		# of sons who had blood cancer	
	2	01-20 1-20 sons	
	0	21 21+ sons	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,372	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 198
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHNAGE2	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN2 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had blood cancer		
1840-1841	# sons <50 when diag w/blood cancer		
	1 00 None		
	1 01-20 1-20 sons		
	0 21 21+ sons		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,372 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 199
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP3 NAH.150	1842	3	1	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer
		298	2	What kind of cancer...bone
		32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN3 NAH.151	1843-1844	3	01-20	How many sons have had cancer... bone? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP3 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had bone cancer
		0	21	# of sons who had bone cancer
		0	97	1-20 sons
		0	98	21+ sons
		0	99	Refused
		0	98	Not ascertained
		0	99	Don't know
		32,371	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 200
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE3	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN3 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had bone cancer	
1845-1846	# sons <50 when diag w/bone cancer	
	1 00 None	
	2 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 201
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP4	NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1847		What kind of cancer...brain	
	13	1 Mentioned	
	288	2 Not mentioned	
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN4	NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... brain?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP4 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had brain cancer	
1848-1849		# of sons who had brain cancer	
	13	01-20 1-20 sons	
	0	21 21+ sons	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,361	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 202
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
FHNAGE4	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN4 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had brain cancer		
1850-1851	# sons <50 when diag w/brain cancer		
	4 00 None		
	9 01-20 1-20 sons		
	0 21 21+ sons		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,361 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 203
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP5	NAH.150	1852	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...breast
	1		1 Mentioned
	300		2 Not mentioned
	32,073		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN5	NAH.151	1853-1854	How many sons have had cancer... breast? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP5 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had breast cancer
			# of sons who had breast cancer
	1		01-20 1-20 sons
	0		21 21+ sons
	0		97 Refused
	0		98 Not ascertained
	0		99 Don't know
	32,373		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 204
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE5	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN5 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had breast cancer	
1855-1856	# sons <50 when diag w/breast cancer	
	0 00 None	
	1 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,373 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 205
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP6 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ , and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
--------------------	---	--

1857	What kind of cancer...cervix 0 1 Mentioned 301 2 Not mentioned 32,073 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
------	---	--

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN6 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... cervical? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP6 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had cervical cancer	
--------------------	---	--

1858-1859	# of sons who had cervical cancer 0 01-20 1-20 sons 0 21 21+ sons 0 97 Refused 0 98 Not ascertained 0 99 Don't know 32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
-----------	---	--

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 206
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE6	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN6 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had cervical cancer	
1860-1861	# sons <50 when diag w/cervical Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 207
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP7 NAH.150		What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21
		Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

1862		What kind of cancer...colon
	18	1 Mentioned
	283	2 Not mentioned
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN7 NAH.151		How many sons have had cancer... colon?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP7 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had colon cancer

1863-1864		# of sons who had colon cancer
	18	01-20 1-20 sons
	0	21 21+ sons
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,356	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 208
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE7	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN7 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had colon cancer	
1865-1866	# sons <50 when diag w/colon cancer	
	9 00 None	
	9 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,356 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 209
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP8	NAH.150	1867	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer
			What kind of cancer...esophagus
	6		1 Mentioned
	295		2 Not mentioned
	32,073		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN8	NAH.151	1868-1869	How many sons have had cancer... esophageal? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP8 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had esophageal cancer
			# of sons who had esophageal cancer
	6		01-20 1-20 sons
	0		21 21+ sons
	0		97 Refused
	0		98 Not ascertained
	0		99 Don't know
	32,368		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 210
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE8	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN8 = 1-21	
1870-1871	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had esophageal cancer	
	# sons <50 when diag w/esophageal Ca	
	3 00	None
	3 01-20	1-20 sons
	0 21	21+ sons
	0 97	Refused
	0 98	Not ascertained
	0 99	Don't know
	32,368	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 211
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP9 NAH.150	1872	0	1	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer
		301	2	What kind of cancer...gallbladder
		32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN9 NAH.151	1873-1874	0	01-20	How many sons have had cancer... gallbladder? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP9 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer
		0	21	# of sons who had gallbladder cancer
		0	97	1-20 sons
		0	98	21+ sons
		0	99	Refused
		32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>	Not ascertained
				Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 212
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE9	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN9 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had gallbladder cancer	
1875-1876	# sons <50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 213
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP10 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1877	What kind of cancer...kidney	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
	32,073	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN10 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... kidney?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had kidney cancer	
1878-1879	# of sons who had kidney cancer	
	01-20 1-20 sons	
	21 21+ sons	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
	32,364	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 214
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHNAGE10	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN10 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had kidney cancer		
1880-1881	# sons <50 when diag w/kidney cancer		
	2 00 None		
	8 01-20 1-20 sons		
	0 21 21+ sons		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 215
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP11 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
---------------------	---	--

1882	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>	4 297 32,073
------	---	--------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN11 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... larynx-windpipe? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP11 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had laryngeal cancer	
---------------------	--	--

1883-1884	# of sons who had larynx-windpipe Ca 01-20 1-20 sons 21 21+ sons 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>	4 0 0 0 0 32,370
-----------	---	---------------------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 216
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE11	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN11 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had laryngeal cancer	
1885-1886	# sons <50 when diag w/laryngeal Ca	
	1 00 None	
	3 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,370 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 217
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP12 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1887	What kind of cancer...leukemia	
	23 1 Mentioned	
	278 2 Not mentioned	
	32,073 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

FHNMAN12 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... leukemia? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP12 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had leukemia	
1888-1889	# of sons who had leukemia	
	23 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,351 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

NAH - 218
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHNAGE12	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN12 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had leukemia		
1890-1891	# sons <50 when diag w/leukemia		
	2 00 None		
	21 01-20 1-20 sons		
	0 21 21+ sons		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,351 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

NAH - 219
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP13 NAH.150		What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1892		What kind of cancer...liver	
	9	1 Mentioned	
	292	2 Not mentioned	
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN13 NAH.151		How many sons have had cancer... liver?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP13 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had liver cancer	
1893-1894		# of sons who had liver cancer	
	9	01-20 1-20 sons	
	0	21 21+ sons	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,365	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 220
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE13	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN13 = 1-21	
1895-1896	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had liver cancer	
	# sons <50 when diag w/liver cancer	
2	00 None	
7	01-20 1-20 sons	
0	21 21+ sons	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,365	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 221
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP14 NAH.150		What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
		Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1897		What kind of cancer...lung	
	26	1 Mentioned	
	275	2 Not mentioned	
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN14 NAH.151		How many sons have had cancer... lung?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP14 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had lung cancer	
1898-1899		# of sons who had lung cancer	
	26	01-20 1-20 sons	
	0	21 21+ sons	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't know	
	32,348	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 222
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHNAGE14	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN14 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had lung cancer		
1900-1901	# sons <50 when diag w/lung cancer		
	13 00 None		
	13 01-20 1-20 sons		
	0 21 21+ sons		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,348 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 223
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP15 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer
---------------------	---

1902	What kind of cancer...lymphoma <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">1</td> <td>Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">283</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,073</td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	18	1	Mentioned	283	2	Not mentioned	32,073		<Blank: Not in Universe>
18	1	Mentioned								
283	2	Not mentioned								
32,073		<Blank: Not in Universe>								

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN15 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... lymphoma? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP15 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had lymphoma
---------------------	---

1903-1904	# of sons who had lymphoma <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">18</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">01-20</td> <td>1-20 sons</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">21</td> <td>21+ sons</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">97</td> <td>Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">98</td> <td>Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td style="text-align: right;">99</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,356</td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	18	01-20	1-20 sons	0	21	21+ sons	0	97	Refused	0	98	Not ascertained	0	99	Don't know	32,356		<Blank: Not in Universe>
18	01-20	1-20 sons																	
0	21	21+ sons																	
0	97	Refused																	
0	98	Not ascertained																	
0	99	Don't know																	
32,356		<Blank: Not in Universe>																	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 224
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE15	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN15 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had lymphoma	
1905-1906	# sons <50 when diag w/ lymphoma	
	3 00 None	
	15 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,356 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 225
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP16 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1907	What kind of cancer...melanoma	
	16	1 Mentioned
	285	2 Not mentioned
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN16 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... melanoma?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had melanoma	
1908-1909	# of sons who had melanoma	
	16	01-20 1-20 sons
	0	21 21+ sons
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,358	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 226
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHNAGE16	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN16 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had melanoma		
1910-1911	# sons <50 when diag w/ melanoma		
	4 00 None		
	12 01-20 1-20 sons		
	0 21 21+ sons		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,358 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 227
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP17 NAH.150		What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer									
1912		What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 80%;">1 Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">299</td> <td></td> <td>2 Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,073</td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	2		1 Mentioned	299		2 Not mentioned	32,073		<Blank: Not in Universe>
2		1 Mentioned									
299		2 Not mentioned									
32,073		<Blank: Not in Universe>									

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN17 NAH.151		How many sons have had cancer... Mouth/tongue/lip? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP17 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer																		
1913-1914		# of sons who had mouth/tongue/lip Ca <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 80%;">01-20 1-20 sons</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>21 21+ sons</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>97 Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>98 Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>99 Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,372</td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	2		01-20 1-20 sons	0		21 21+ sons	0		97 Refused	0		98 Not ascertained	0		99 Don't know	32,372		<Blank: Not in Universe>
2		01-20 1-20 sons																		
0		21 21+ sons																		
0		97 Refused																		
0		98 Not ascertained																		
0		99 Don't know																		
32,372		<Blank: Not in Universe>																		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 228
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE17	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN17 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
1915-1916	# sons <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	
	0 00 None	
	2 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,372 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 229
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP18 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1917	What kind of cancer...ovarian	
	0 1 Mentioned	
	301 2 Not mentioned	
	32,073 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN18 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... ovarian?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had ovarian cancer	
1918-1919	# of sons who had ovarian cancer	
	0 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 230
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE18	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN18 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had ovarian cancer	
1920-1921	# sons <50 when diag w/ovarian Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 231
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP19 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer
---------------------	---

1922	What kind of cancer...pancreatic <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;">1</td> <td style="width: 60%;">Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">298</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,073</td> <td></td> <td colspan="2"><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	3		1	Mentioned	298		2	Not mentioned	32,073		<Blank: Not in Universe>	
3		1	Mentioned										
298		2	Not mentioned										
32,073		<Blank: Not in Universe>											

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN19 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... pancreatic? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP19 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer
---------------------	--

1923-1924	# of sons who had pancreatic cancer <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">3</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;">01-20</td> <td style="width: 60%;">1-20 sons</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>21</td> <td>21+ sons</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>97</td> <td>Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>98</td> <td>Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>99</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,371</td> <td></td> <td colspan="2"><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	3		01-20	1-20 sons	0		21	21+ sons	0		97	Refused	0		98	Not ascertained	0		99	Don't know	32,371		<Blank: Not in Universe>	
3		01-20	1-20 sons																						
0		21	21+ sons																						
0		97	Refused																						
0		98	Not ascertained																						
0		99	Don't know																						
32,371		<Blank: Not in Universe>																							

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 232
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE19	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN19 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had pancreatic cancer	
1925-1926	# sons <50 when diag w/pancreatic Ca	
	0 00 None	
	3 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 233
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP20 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer
1927	What kind of cancer...prostate	
	26	1 Mentioned
	275	2 Not mentioned
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN20 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... prostate?	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP20 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had prostate cancer
1928-1929	# of sons who had prostate cancer	
	26	01-20 1-20 sons
	0	21 21+ sons
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,348	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 234
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE20	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN20 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had prostate cancer	
1930-1931	# sons <50 when diag w/prostate Ca	
	16 00	None
	10 01-20	1-20 sons
	0 21	21+ sons
	0 97	Refused
	0 98	Not ascertained
	0 99	Don't know
	32,348	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 235
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP21 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
---------------------	---	--

1932	What kind of cancer...rectum 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>	3 298 32,073
------	--	--------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN21 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... rectal? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP21 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had rectal cancer	
---------------------	--	--

1933-1934	# of sons who had rectal cancer 01-20 1-20 sons 21 21+ sons 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>	3 0 0 0 0 32,371
-----------	--	---------------------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 236
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHNAGE21	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN21 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had rectal cancer		
1935-1936	# sons <50 when diag w/rectal cancer		
	1 00 None		
	1 01-20 1-20 sons		
	0 21 21+ sons		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	1 99 Don't know		
	32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 237
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP22		What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?
NAH.150		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21
		Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer
1937		What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma)
	22	1 Mentioned
	279	2 Not mentioned
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN22		How many sons have had cancer... skin (non-melanoma)?
NAH.151		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP22 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer
1938-1939		# of sons who had skin-non-melanoma
	22	01-20 1-20 sons
	0	21 21+ sons
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,352	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 238
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
<hr/>			
FHNAGE22	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN22 = 1-21		
1940-1941	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had skin (non-melanoma) cancer		
	# sons <50 when diag w/skin-nonmelan		
	4	00	None
	18	01-20	1-20 sons
	0	21	21+ sons
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't know
	32,352	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 239
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP23 NAH.150		What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21
		Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer

1942		What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)
	28	1 Mentioned
	273	2 Not mentioned
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN23 NAH.151		How many sons have had cancer... skin (DK kind)?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP23 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had skin (DK kind) cancer

1943-1944		# of sons who had skin (DK kind) Ca
	28	01-20 1-20 sons
	0	21 21+ sons
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,346	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 240
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE23	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN23 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had skin (DK kind) cancer	
1945-1946	# sons <50 when diag w/skin (DK kind) Ca	
	6 00 None	
	22 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,346 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 241
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP24	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
NAH.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1947	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	
	2 1 Mentioned	
	299 2 Not mentioned	
	32,073 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN24	How many sons have had cancer... soft tissue (muscle or fat)?	
NAH.151		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	
1948-1949	# of sons who had soft tissue Ca	
	2 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,372 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 242
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE24	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN24 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	
1950-1951	# sons<50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca	
	0 00 None	
	2 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,372 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 243
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP25	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
NAH.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1952	What kind of cancer...stomach	
	1 Mentioned	8
	2 Not mentioned	293
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,073

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN25	How many sons have had cancer... stomach?	
NAH.151	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had stomach cancer	
1953-1954	# of sons who had stomach cancer	
	01-20 1-20 sons	8
	21 21+ sons	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,366

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 244
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE25	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN25 = 1-21	
1955-1956	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had stomach cancer	
	# sons <50 when diag w/stomach Ca	
	1 00 None	
	7 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,366 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 245
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP26	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
NAH.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1957	What kind of cancer ... testicular	
	20 1 Mentioned	
	281 2 Not mentioned	
	32,073 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN26	How many sons have had cancer... testicular?	
NAH.151		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had testicular cancer	
1958-1959	# of sons who had testicular cancer	
	20 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,354 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 246
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHNAGE26	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN26 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had testicular cancer		
1960-1961	# sons <50 when diag w/testicular Ca		
	4 00 None		
	16 01-20 1-20 sons		
	0 21 21+ sons		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,354 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 247
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP27	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
NAH.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1962	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	
	8 1 Mentioned	
	293 2 Not mentioned	
	32,073 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN27	How many sons have had cancer... throat?	
NAH.151		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had throat cancer	
1963-1964	# of sons who had throat cancer	
	8 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,366 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 248
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE27	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN27 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had throat cancer	
1965-1966	# sons <50 when diag w/throat cancer	
	2 00 None	
	6 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,366 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 249
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP28	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
NAH.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1967	What kind of cancer...thyroid	
	3 1 Mentioned	
	298 2 Not mentioned	
	32,073 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN28	How many sons have had cancer... thyroid?	
NAH.151	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had thyroid cancer	
1968-1969	# of sons who had thyroid cancer	
	3 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 250
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE28	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN28 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had thyroid cancer	
1970-1971	# sons <50 when diag w/thyroid Ca	
	0 00 None	
	3 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 251
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP29 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer									
1972	What kind of cancer...uterine									
	<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">301</td> <td>2</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,073</td> <td colspan="2"><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	0	1	Mentioned	301	2	Not mentioned	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
0	1	Mentioned								
301	2	Not mentioned								
32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>									

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN29 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... uterine? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP29 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had uterine cancer																		
1973-1974	# of sons who had uterine cancer																		
	<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>01-20</td> <td>1-20 sons</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>21</td> <td>21+ sons</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>97</td> <td>Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>98</td> <td>Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>99</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,374</td> <td colspan="2"><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	0	01-20	1-20 sons	0	21	21+ sons	0	97	Refused	0	98	Not ascertained	0	99	Don't know	32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
0	01-20	1-20 sons																	
0	21	21+ sons																	
0	97	Refused																	
0	98	Not ascertained																	
0	99	Don't know																	
32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>																		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 252
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE29 NAH.152 1975-1976	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN29 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had uterine cancer # sons <50 when diag w/uterine cancer	
0 0 0 0 0 0 32,374	00 None 01-20 1-20 sons 21 21+ sons 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 253
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP30 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1977	What kind of cancer...other	
	32 1 Mentioned	
	269 2 Not mentioned	
	32,073 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN30 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... other?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP30= 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had cancer	
1978-1979	# of sons who had other cancer	
	32 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,342 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 254
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE30	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN30 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had cancer	
1980-1981	# sons <50 when diag w/other cancer	
	6 00 None	
	26 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,342 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 255
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP31 NAH.150	What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer	
1982	What kind of cancer...unknown	
	11	1 Mentioned
	290	2 Not mentioned
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHNMAN31 NAH.151	How many sons have had cancer... unknown?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHNTYP31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full sons who were ever told they had cancer	
1983-1984	# of sons who had unknown cancer	
	11	01-20 1-20 sons
	0	21 21+ sons
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,363	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 256
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHNAGE31	How many of these sons were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.152	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNMAN31 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one son whom was ever told he had cancer	
1985-1986	# sons <50 when diag w/unknown Ca	
	3 00 None	
	7 01-20 1-20 sons	
	0 21 21+ sons	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	32,363 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 257
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHNTYP32		What kind of cancer did your son(s) have?
NAH.150		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHNCAN = 01-21
		Sample adults 18+ whose son(s) ever had cancer
1987		What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds
	4	1 Mentioned
	297	2 Not mentioned
	32,073	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDNUM		How many BIOLOGICAL DAUGHTERS do you have? Please include any who are alive and those who may have died.
NAH.160		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1988-1989		# of BIOLOGICAL daughters
	14,488	00 No daughters
	16,134	01-20 1-20 biological daughters
	0	21 21+ biological daughters
	0	96 No biological children
	265	97 Refused
	1,434	98 Not ascertained
	53	99 Don't know

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAH - 258
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHDCAN	[If FHDNUM EQ <1>, then display] Did your DAUGHTER EVER have cancer of any kind? [else] How many of your DAUGHTERS have EVER had cancer of any kind?		
NAH.170	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDNUM = 01-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more biological daughters		
1990-1991	# of daughters who EVER had cancer		
	15,637	00	None
	481	01-20	1-20 daughters
	0	21	21+ daughters
	3	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	13	99	Don't know
	16,240	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

NAH - 259
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP1 NAH.180		What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer
1992		What kind of cancer...bladder
	3	1 Mentioned
	478	2 Not mentioned
	31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN1 NAH.190		How many daughters have had cancer... bladder? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP1 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had bladder cancer
1993-1994		# of daughters who had bladder cancer
	3	01-20 1-20 daughters
	0	21 21+ daughters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,371	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 260
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE1	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN1 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had bladder cancer	
1995-1996	# daughters <50 when diag w/bladder Ca	
	1 00 None	
	2 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 261
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP2	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?	
NAH.180		

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21

Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

1997	What kind of cancer...blood	
------	-----------------------------	--

	1		1	Mentioned
	480		2	Not mentioned
	31,893			<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN2	How many daughters have had cancer... blood?	
NAH.190		

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP2 = 1

Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had blood cancer

1998-1999	# of daughters who had blood cancer	
-----------	-------------------------------------	--

	1		01-20	1-20 daughters
	0	21		21+ daughters
	0	97		Refused
	0	98		Not ascertained
	0	99		Don't know
	32,373			<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 262
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE2	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN2 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had blood cancer	
2000-2001	# daughters <50 when diag w/blood cancer	
	1 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,373 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 263
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP3 NAH.180	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer	
--------------------	---	--

2002	What kind of cancer...bone 12 1 Mentioned 469 2 Not mentioned 31,893 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
------	---	--

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN3 NAH.190	How many daughters have had cancer... bone? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP3 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had bone cancer	
--------------------	--	--

2003-2004	# of daughters who had bone cancer 12 01-20 1-20 daughters 0 21 21+ daughters 0 97 Refused 0 98 Not ascertained 0 99 Don't know 32,362 <Blank: Not in Universe>	
-----------	---	--

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 264
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE3	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN3 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had bone cancer	
2005-2006	# daughters <50 when diag w/bone cancer	
	2 00 None	
	10 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,362 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 265
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP4	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?	
NAH.180		

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21

Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

2007	What kind of cancer...brain	
------	-----------------------------	--

18	1	Mentioned
463	2	Not mentioned
31,893		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN4	How many daughters have had cancer... brain?	
NAH.190		

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP4 = 1

Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had brain cancer

2008-2009	# of daughters who had brain cancer	
-----------	-------------------------------------	--

18	01-20	1-20 daughters
0	21	21+ daughters
0	97	Refused
0	98	Not ascertained
0	99	Don't know
32,356		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 266
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
FHDAGE4	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?		
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN4 = 1-21		
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had brain cancer		
2010-2011	# daughters <50 when diag w/brain cancer		
	5 00 None		
	13 01-20 1-20 daughters		
	0 21 21+ daughters		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	32,356 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 267
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP5 NAH.180	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer	
2012	What kind of cancer...breast	
	118 1 Mentioned	
	363 2 Not mentioned	
	31,893 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN5 NAH.190	How many daughters have had cancer... breast?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had breast cancer	
2013-2014	# of daughters who had breast cancer	
	118 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,256 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 268
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE5	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN5 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had breast cancer	
2015-2016	# daughters<50 when diag w/breast cancer	
	31 00 None	
	87 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,256 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 269
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP6 NAH.180		What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ , and FHDCAN = 01-21
		Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer
2017		What kind of cancer...cervix
	75	1 Mentioned
	406	2 Not mentioned
	31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN6 NAH.190		How many daughters have had cancer... cervical?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP6 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had cervical cancer
2018-2019		# of daughters who had cervical cancer
	75	01-20 1-20 daughters
	0	21 21+ daughters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,299	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 270
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE6	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN6 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had cervical cancer	
2020-2021	# daughters <50 when diag w/cervical Ca	
	11 00 None	
	64 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,299 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 272
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE7	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN7 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had colon cancer	
2025-2026	# daughters <50 when diag w/colon cancer	
	3 00 None	
	7 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	32,363 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 273
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP8 NAH.180		What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21
		Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

2027		What kind of cancer...esophagus
	0	1 Mentioned
	481	2 Not mentioned
	31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN8 NAH.190		How many daughters have had cancer... esophageal?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP8 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had esophageal cancer

2028-2029		# of daughters who had esophageal cancer
	0	01-20 1-20 daughters
	0	21 21+ daughters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 274
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE8	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN8 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had esophageal cancer	
2030-2031	# daughters<50 when diag w/esophageal Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 275
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP9 NAH.180		What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21
		Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

2032		What kind of cancer...gallbladder
	0	1 Mentioned
	481	2 Not mentioned
	31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN9 NAH.190		How many daughters have had cancer... gallbladder?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP9 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer

2033-2034		# of daughters who had gallbladder Ca
	0	01-20 1-20 daughters
	0	21 21+ daughters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 276
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE9	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN9 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had gallbladder cancer	
2035-2036	#daughters<50 when diag w/gallbladder Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 278
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE10	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN10 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had kidney cancer	
2040-2041	# daughters<50 when diag w/kidney cancer	
	1 00 None	
	2 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 279
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP11 NAH.180			What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer
2042			What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>
	2		
	479		
	31,893		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN11 NAH.190			How many daughters have had cancer... larynx-windpipe? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP11 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had laryngeal cancer
2043-2044			# of daughters who had laryngeal Ca
	2	01-20	1-20 daughters
	0	21	21+ daughters
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't know
	32,372		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 280
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE11	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN11 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had laryngeal cancer	
2045-2046	# daughters <50 when diag w/laryngeal Ca	
	1 00 None	
	1 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,372 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 281
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP12 NAH.180	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?
---------------------	--

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21

Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

2047	What kind of cancer...leukemia
------	--------------------------------

18	1 Mentioned
463	2 Not mentioned
31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

FHDMAN12 NAH.190	How many daughters have had cancer... leukemia?
---------------------	---

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP12 = 1

Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had leukemia

2048-2049	# of daughters who had leukemia
-----------	---------------------------------

18	01-20 1-20 daughters
0	21 21+ daughters
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
0	99 Don't know
32,356	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

NAH - 282
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE12	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN12 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had leukemia	
2050-2051	# daughters <50 when diag w/leukemia	
	1 00 None	
	17 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,356 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
 Notes: None

NAH - 283
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP13 NAH.180		What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21
		Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

2052		What kind of cancer...liver
	8	1 Mentioned
	473	2 Not mentioned
	31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN13 NAH.190		How many daughters have had cancer... liver?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP13 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had liver cancer

2053-2054		# of daughters who had liver cancer
	8	01-20 1-20 daughters
	0	21 21+ daughters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,366	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 284
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE13	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN13 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had liver cancer	
2055-2056	# daughters <50 when diag w/liver cancer	
	2 00 None	
	6 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,366 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 285
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP14 NAH.180	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?
---------------------	--

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21

Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

2057	What kind of cancer...lung
------	----------------------------

12	1 Mentioned
469	2 Not mentioned
31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN14 NAH.190	How many daughters have had cancer... lung?
---------------------	---

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP14 = 1

Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had lung cancer

2058-2059	# of daughters who had lung cancer
-----------	------------------------------------

12	01-20 1-20 daughters
0	21 21+ daughters
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
0	99 Don't know
32,362	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 286
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE14	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN14 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had lung cancer	
2060-2061	# daughters <50 when diag w/lung cancer	
	3 00 None	
	9 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,362 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 287
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP15 NAH.180		What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21
		Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

2062		What kind of cancer...lymphoma
	10	1 Mentioned
	471	2 Not mentioned
	31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN15 NAH.190		How many daughters have had cancer... lymphoma?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP15 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had lymphoma

2063-2064		# of daughters who had lymphoma
	10	01-20 1-20 daughters
	0	21 21+ daughters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,364	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 288
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE15	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN15 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had lymphoma	
2065-2066	# daughters <50 when diag w/ lymphoma	
	1 00 None	
	9 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,364 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 289
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP16 NAH.180	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer	
---------------------	---	--

2067	What kind of cancer...melanoma 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>	27 454 31,893
------	--	---------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN16 NAH.190	How many daughters have had cancer... melanoma? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP16 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had melanoma	
---------------------	--	--

2068-2069	# of daughters who had melanoma 01-20 1-20 daughters 21 21+ daughters 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>	27 0 0 0 0 32,347
-----------	--	----------------------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 290
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE16 NAH.191	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN16 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had melanoma	
2070-2071	# daughters <50 when diag w/ melanoma	
5	00 None	
22	01-20 1-20 daughters	
0	21 21+ daughters	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,347	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 291
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP17 NAH.180			What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer												
2072			What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 70%;">1 Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">480</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">31,893</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	1			1 Mentioned	480			2 Not mentioned	31,893			<Blank: Not in Universe>
1			1 Mentioned												
480			2 Not mentioned												
31,893			<Blank: Not in Universe>												

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN17 NAH.190			How many daughters have had cancer... Mouth/tongue/lip? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP17 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer																								
2073-2074			# of daughters who had mouth cancer <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">1</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 70%;">01-20 1-20 daughters</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>21 21+ daughters</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>97 Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>98 Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>99 Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,373</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	1			01-20 1-20 daughters	0			21 21+ daughters	0			97 Refused	0			98 Not ascertained	0			99 Don't know	32,373			<Blank: Not in Universe>
1			01-20 1-20 daughters																								
0			21 21+ daughters																								
0			97 Refused																								
0			98 Not ascertained																								
0			99 Don't know																								
32,373			<Blank: Not in Universe>																								

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 292
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE17	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN17 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
2075-2076	# daughters <50 when diag w/mouth cancer	
	1 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,373 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 293
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP18 NAH.180	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer	
---------------------	--	--

2077	What kind of cancer...ovarian 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>	37 444 31,893
------	---	---------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN18 NAH.190	How many daughters have had cancer... ovarian? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP18 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had ovarian cancer	
---------------------	---	--

2078-2079	# of daughters who had ovarian cancer 01-20 1-20 daughters 21 21+ daughters 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>	37 0 0 0 0 32,337
-----------	--	----------------------------------

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 294
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE18	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN18 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had ovarian cancer	
2080-2081	# daughters <50 when diag w/ovarian Ca	
	4 00 None	
	33 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,337 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 295
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP19 NAH.180			What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer
2082			What kind of cancer...pancreatic
	2		1 Mentioned
	479		2 Not mentioned
	31,893		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN19 NAH.190			How many daughters have had cancer... pancreatic? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP19 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer
2083-2084			# of daughters who had pancreatic cancer
	2	01-20	1-20 daughters
	0	21	21+ daughters
	0	97	Refused
	0	98	Not ascertained
	0	99	Don't know
	32,372		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 296
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE19	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN19 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had pancreatic cancer	
2085-2086	# daughters<50 when diag w/pancreatic Ca	
	0 00 None	
	2 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,372 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 298
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE20	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN20 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had prostate cancer	
2090-2091	# daughters <50 when diag w/prostate Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 300
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE21	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN21 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had rectal cancer	
2095-2096	# daughters<50 when diag w/rectal cancer	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 301
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP22 NAH.180	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer
---------------------	---

2097	What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma)
21	1 Mentioned
460	2 Not mentioned
31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN22 NAH.190	How many daughters have had cancer... skin (non-melanoma)? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP22 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer
---------------------	---

2098-2099	# of daughters who had skin-non-melanoma
21	01-20 1-20 daughters
0	21 21+ daughters
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
0	99 Don't know
32,353	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 302
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE22	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN22 = 1-21 Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	
2100-2101	# daughters<50 when diag w/skin-nonmelan	
2	00 None	
19	01-20 1-20 daughters	
0	21 21+ daughters	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know	
32,353	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 303
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP23 NAH.180		What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer
---------------------	--	---

2102		What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">41</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 80%;">1 Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">440</td> <td></td> <td>2 Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">31,893</td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	41		1 Mentioned	440		2 Not mentioned	31,893		<Blank: Not in Universe>
41		1 Mentioned									
440		2 Not mentioned									
31,893		<Blank: Not in Universe>									

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN23 NAH.190		How many daughters have had cancer... skin (DK kind)? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP23 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had skin (DK kind) cancer
---------------------	--	---

2103-2104		# of daughters who had skin (DK kind) Ca <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">41</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 80%;">01-20 1-20 daughters</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>21 21+ daughters</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>97 Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>98 Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td>99 Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,333</td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	41		01-20 1-20 daughters	0		21 21+ daughters	0		97 Refused	0		98 Not ascertained	0		99 Don't know	32,333		<Blank: Not in Universe>
41		01-20 1-20 daughters																		
0		21 21+ daughters																		
0		97 Refused																		
0		98 Not ascertained																		
0		99 Don't know																		
32,333		<Blank: Not in Universe>																		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 304
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE23	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN23 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had skin (DK kind) cancer	
2105-2106	#daughters<50 when diag w/skin-DK knd Ca	
	7 00 None	
	34 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,333 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 305
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP24 NAH.180	2107	3	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer
		478	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)
		31,893	1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN24 NAH.190	2108-2109	3	How many daughters have had cancer... soft tissue (muscle or fat)? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP24 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer
		0	# of daughters who had soft tissue Ca
		0	01-20 1-20 daughters
		0	21 21+ daughters
		0	97 Refused
		0	98 Not ascertained
		0	99 Don't know
		32,371	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 306
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE24	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN24 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	
2110-2111	#daughters<50 when diag w/soft tissue Ca	
	1 00 None	
	2 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,371 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 307
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP25 NAH.180	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?
---------------------	--

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21

Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

2112	What kind of cancer...stomach
------	-------------------------------

4	1 Mentioned
477	2 Not mentioned
31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN25 NAH.190	How many daughters have had cancer... stomach?
---------------------	--

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP25 = 1

Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had stomach cancer

2113-2114	# of daughters who had stomach cancer
-----------	---------------------------------------

4	01-20 1-20 daughters
0	21 21+ daughters
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
0	99 Don't know
32,370	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 308
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE25	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN25 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had stomach cancer	
2115-2116	# daughters <50 when diag w/stomach Ca	
	0 00 None	
	4 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,370 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 309
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP26 NAH.180		What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDCAN = 01-21
		Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer

2117		What kind of cancer ... testicular
	0	1 Mentioned
	481	2 Not mentioned
	31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN26 NAH.190		How many daughters have had cancer... testicular?
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP26 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had testicular cancer

2118-2119		# of daughters who had testicular cancer
	0	01-20 1-20 daughters
	0	21 21+ daughters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,374	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 310
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE26	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN26 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had testicular cancer	
2120-2121	# daughters<50 when diag w/testicular Ca	
	0 00 None	
	0 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,374 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 311
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP27 NAH.180			What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer												
2122			What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 80%;">1 Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">476</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">31,893</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	5			1 Mentioned	476			2 Not mentioned	31,893			<Blank: Not in Universe>
5			1 Mentioned												
476			2 Not mentioned												
31,893			<Blank: Not in Universe>												

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN27 NAH.190			How many daughters have had cancer... throat? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP27 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had throat cancer																								
2123-2124			# of daughters who had throat cancer <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">5</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 80%;">01-20 1-20 daughters</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>21 21+ daughters</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>97 Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>98 Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>99 Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,369</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	5			01-20 1-20 daughters	0			21 21+ daughters	0			97 Refused	0			98 Not ascertained	0			99 Don't know	32,369			<Blank: Not in Universe>
5			01-20 1-20 daughters																								
0			21 21+ daughters																								
0			97 Refused																								
0			98 Not ascertained																								
0			99 Don't know																								
32,369			<Blank: Not in Universe>																								

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 312
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE27	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN27 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had throat cancer	
2125-2126	# daughters<50 when diag w/throat cancer	
	2 00 None	
	3 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,369 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 313
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP28 NAH.180		What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer									
2127		What kind of cancer...thyroid <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 70%;">1 Mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">470</td> <td></td> <td>2 Not mentioned</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">31,893</td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	11		1 Mentioned	470		2 Not mentioned	31,893		<Blank: Not in Universe>
11		1 Mentioned									
470		2 Not mentioned									
31,893		<Blank: Not in Universe>									

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN28 NAH.190		How many daughters have had cancer... thyroid? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP28 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had thyroid cancer																		
2128-2129		# of daughters who had thyroid cancer <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="width: 15%;">01-20</td> <td style="width: 70%;">1-20 daughters</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>21</td> <td>21+ daughters</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>97</td> <td>Refused</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>98</td> <td>Not ascertained</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> <td>99</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">32,363</td> <td></td> <td><Blank: Not in Universe></td> </tr> </table>	11	01-20	1-20 daughters	0	21	21+ daughters	0	97	Refused	0	98	Not ascertained	0	99	Don't know	32,363		<Blank: Not in Universe>
11	01-20	1-20 daughters																		
0	21	21+ daughters																		
0	97	Refused																		
0	98	Not ascertained																		
0	99	Don't know																		
32,363		<Blank: Not in Universe>																		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 314
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE28	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN28 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had thyroid cancer	
2130-2131	# daughters <50 when diag w/thyroid Ca	
	0 00 None	
	11 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,363 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 315
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP29 NAH.180	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDCAN = 01-21	
	Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer	

2132	What kind of cancer...uterine	
	36 1 Mentioned	
	445 2 Not mentioned	
	31,893 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN29 NAH.190	How many daughters have had cancer... uterine?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had uterine cancer	

2133-2134	# of daughters who had uterine cancer	
	36 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,338 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 316
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE29	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN29 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had uterine cancer	
2135-2136	# daughters <50 when diag w/uterine Ca	
	8 00 None	
	28 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,338 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms

Notes: None

NAH - 317
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP30 NAH.180		What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer
2137		What kind of cancer...other
	27	1 Mentioned
	454	2 Not mentioned
	31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN30 NAH.190		How many daughters have had cancer... other? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP30= 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had cancer
2138-2139		# of daughters who had other cancer
	27	01-20 1-20 daughters
	0	21 21+ daughters
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	0	99 Don't know
	32,347	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 318
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE30	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN30 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had cancer	
2140-2141	# daughters <50 when diag w/other cancer	
	9 00 None	
	18 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,347 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 319
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FHDTYP31 NAH.180	2142	13	468	31,893	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer What kind of cancer...unknown 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned <Blank: Not in Universe>
---------------------	------	----	-----	--------	--

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

FHDMAN31 NAH.190	2143-2144	11	0	0	1	1	32,361	How many daughters have had cancer... unknown? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and FHDTYP31 = 1 Sample adults 18+ who have one or more full daughters who were ever told they had cancer # of daughters who had unknown cancer 01-20 1-20 daughters 21 21+ daughters 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>
---------------------	-----------	----	---	---	---	---	--------	---

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 320
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDAGE31	How many of these daughters were under 50 years of age when cancer was first diagnosed?	
NAH.191	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDMAN31 = 1-21	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least one daughter whom was ever told she had cancer	
2145-2146	# daughters <50 when diag w/unknown Ca	
	5 00 None	
	6 01-20 1-20 daughters	
	0 21 21+ daughters	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	32,363 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

NAH - 321
 2000 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 CANCER FAMILY HISTORY - PUBLIC USE
 32,374 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/25/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FHDTYP32 NAH.180	What kind of cancer did your daughter(s) have? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FHDCAN = 01-21 Sample adults 18+ whose daughter(s) ever had cancer	
2147	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	
3	1 Mentioned	
478	2 Not mentioned	
31,893	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms
 Notes: None

2000 National Health Interview Survey
AAU Section

SOURCELA Recode	Source of Medical Care
01	Has the same regular source for sick and routine/preventive care
02	Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
03	Has a usual source for sick care, and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care
04	Has a usual source of sick care, but (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
05	Has two or more usual sources of sick care and one of them is the source of routine/preventive care
06	Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
07	Has two or more usual sources of sick care and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care
08	Has two or more usual sources of sick care, but (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
09	No usual source of sick care or of routine/preventive care
10	No usual source of sick care, but has a usual source of routine/preventive care
11	No usual source of sick care, and (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
12	Unknown if has usual source of sick care and does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
13	Unknown if has usual source of sick care but has a usual source of routine/preventive care
14	Unknown if has usual source of sick care and (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has routine/preventive care)
99	Unknown other

Note: Items 4, 8, 11, and 14 were modified in 1999 due to the addition of a new response category in the input variable AHCPLKND (AAU.037). See edit specification for details.

Industry Recode Appendix - 1
 2000 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES			
01	01	Agriculture	01-02,071-072,074-076,078
02	01	Forestry and Fisheries	08-09
MINING			
10	02		10,12-14
CONSTRUCTION			
20	03		15-17
MANUFACTURING			
(30-34, 40-46) (04)			
<u>NONDURABLE GOODS</u>			
(30-34)			
30	04	Food and kindred products	201-209
31	04	Textile mill and finished textile products	221-229,231-239
32	04	Printing, publishing and allied industries	271-279
33	04	Chemicals and allied products	281-287,289
34	04	Other nondurable goods	21,261-263,265,267,291,295,299,301-306,308,311,313-317,319

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 2
 2000 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(30-34 , 40-46)	(04)	MANUFACTURING - continued	
(40-46)		<u>DURABLE GOODS</u>	
40	04	Furniture, lumber and wood	241-245,249,25
41	04	Primary metal industries	331-332,334,3331, 334,3339,3351,3353- 3357,3363-3366, 3369,339
42	04	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	341-349
43	04	Machinery, except electrical	351-359
44	04	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies	361-367,369
45	04	Transportation equipment	371-376,379
46	04	Other and not specified durable goods	321-329,381-382, 384-387,39

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 3
 2000 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(50-54)	(05)	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	
50	05	Railroads	40
51	05	Trucking service and warehousing	421-423
52	05	Other transportation	41,43-47
53	05	Communications	481-484,489
54	05	Utilities and sanitary	491-497
60	06	WHOLESALE TRADE	501-509,511-519

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 4
 2000 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(<u>61-65</u>)	(<u>07</u>)	RETAIL TRADE	
61	07	General merchandise stores	531,533,539
62	07	Food, bakery and dairy stores	541-546,549
63	07	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	551-557,559
64	07	Eating and drinking places	58
65	07	Other and not specified retail trade	521,523,525-527,56,571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995,5999
(<u>70-71</u>)	(<u>08</u>)	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	
70	08	Banking and credit agencies	60-61
71	08	Insurance, real estate, and other finance	62-65,67

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 5
 2000 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
(<u>75-85</u>)	(<u>09-12</u>)	SERVICES	
(<u>75-76</u>)	(<u>09</u>)	<u>BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES</u>	
75	09	Business services	731-738, 751, 752, 7542
76	09	Repair services	753, 7549, 762-764, 7692, 7694, 7699
(<u>77-78</u>)	(<u>10</u>)	<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>	
77	10	Private households	88
78	10	Other personal services	701-704, 721-726, 729
<u>79</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES</u>	781-784, 791-794, 799
(<u>80-85</u>)	(<u>12</u>)	<u>PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES</u>	
80	12	Hospitals	806
81	12	Health services, except hospitals	801-803, 8041-8043, 8049, 805, 807-809
82	12	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	821-822
83	12	Other educational services	823-824, 829
84	12	Social services, religious and membership organizations	832-833, 835-836, 839, 84, 861-866, 869
85	12	Legal, engineering and other professional services	81, 871-874, 899

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 6
2000 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
90	13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	911-913,919,92-97
93	15	ARMED FORCES (excludes Reserves and National Guard)	
97	97	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
98	98	NOT ASCERTAINED	
99	99	DON'T KNOW	
		BLANK (Not in universe)	

*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 7
2000 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(01-03)	(01)	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	
01	01	Officials and administrators, public administration	111-113
02	01	Managers and administrators, except public administration	121-128,131-1344, 1351-1354,1359, 136-139
03	01	Management related occupations	1412,1414-1415, 1419,142-143, 1442-1443,1449, 145,1472-1473, 149
(04-11)	(02)	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	
04	02	Engineers	1622-1628,1632- 1637,1639
05	02	Architects and surveyors	161,164
06	02	Natural mathematical and computer scientists	171-172,1732- 1733,1739,1842- 1843,1845-1847, 1849,1852-1855
07	02	Health diagnosing occupations	261-262,27,281, 283,289
08	02	Health assessment and treating occupations	29,301-302,3031- 3034,3039,304
09	02	Teachers, librarians and counselors	2212-2218,2222- 2228,2231-2238 2242-2247,2249, 231-233,235,236, 239,24,251,252
10	02	Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes	34,321-329,331- 333,398
11	02	Other professional specialty occupations	1912-1916,1919, 192,2032-2033, 2042,2049,211-212

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 8
2000 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(12-13)	(03)	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	
12	03	Health technologists and technicians	362-366,369
13	03	Technologists, technicians except health	3711-3713,3719, 372-373,382,3831- 3833,384,389,392- 393,396,3971- 3972,3974,399,825
(14-16)	(04)	SALES OCCUPATIONS	
14	04	Supervisors and proprietors	40
15	04	Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4122-4124,4152- 4153,421,423-424
16	04	Other sales	4342-4348,4351- 4354,4356,4359, 4362-4367,4369, 444-447,449
(17-21)	(05)	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	
17	05	Computer equipment operators	4612-4613
18	05	Secretaries, stenographers and typists	4622-4624
19	05	Financial records processing occupations	4712-4713,4715- 4716,4718
20	05	Mail and message distributing	4742-4745
21	05	Other administrative support	4511-4514,4516, 4519,4521-4529, 463,4642-4645, 4649,4662-4664, 4692,4694,4696, 4699,4722-4723, 4729,4732-4733, 4739,4751-4759, 4782-4784,4786- 4787,4791-4795, 4799

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 9
2000 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
22	06	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	502-507,509
(<u>23-24</u>)	(<u>07</u>)	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
23	07	Police and firefighters	5111-5112,5122-5123,5132-5134
24	07	Other protective service occupations	5113,5142,5144,5149
(<u>25-28</u>)	(<u>08</u>)	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	
25	08	Food service	5211-5219
26	08	Health service	5232-5233,5236
27	08	Cleaning and building service	5241-5242,5244-5246,5249
28	08	Personal service	5251-5258,5262-5264,5269
(<u>29-31</u>)	(<u>09</u>)	FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	
29	09	Farm operators and managers	5512-5515,5522-5525
30	09	Farm workers and other agricultural workers	5611-5619,5621-5622,5624-5625,5627
31	09	Forestry and fishing occupations	571-573,579,583-584,8241(pt.)

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 10
 2000 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(32-34)	(10)	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	
32	10	Mechanics and repairers	60,6111-6118, 613-614,6151- 6159,616,6171- 6179
33	10	Construction and extractive trades	6311-6316,6318, 632,6412- 6414(pt.),6422, 6424,6432-6433, 6442-6444,645, 6462-6468,6472- 6476,6479,652- 654,656
34	10	Precision production occupations	67,71,6811-6814, 6816-6817,6821- 6824,6829,6831- 6832,6835,6839, 6844,6852-6854, 6856,6859,6861- 6862,6864-6867, 6869,6871-6873, 6879,6881-6882, 691-696,7477(pt.), 7668,7677(pt.), 7752,828

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 11
 2000 National Health Interview Survey
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS			
(35-36)	(11)	<u>MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS</u>	
35	11	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision	6841-6842,6849, 6855,6863,6868, 7312-7319,7322, 7324,7326,7329, 7339,7342-7344, 7349,7431-7435, 7439,7443-7444, 7449,7451-7452, 7459,7462-7463, 7467,7472,7474, 7476-7478,7479, 7512-7519,7522, 7529,7539,7542- 7544,7549,7631- 7636,7639,7642- 7644,7649,7651- 7652,7654-7659, 7661-7667,7669, 7671-7676, 7677(pt.),7678-7679
36	11	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers	7332-7333,7532- 7533,7714,7717, 772,774,7753- 7759,782-785,787

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 12
2000 National Health Interview Survey
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(37-39)	(12)	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS	
37	12	Motor vehicle operators	8111,8212-8216, 8218-8219,874
38	12	Other transportation, except motor vehicles	8113,8232-8233, 8239,8241(pt.), 8242-8245
39	12	Material moving equipment operators	812,8312-8319
(40-41)	(13)	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	
40	13	Construction laborers	871
41	13	Freight, stock and material handlers	85,861-863, 8641-8646, 8648,865, 8722-8726,873, 875,8761,8769
50	16	MILITARY	
97	97	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
98	98	NOT ASCERTAINED	
99	99	DON'T KNOW	
BLANK (Not in universe)			

*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.